Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

### 005-00  ABRASIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Abrasive Equipment and Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Abrasives, Coated: Cloth, Fiber, Sandpaper, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Abrasives, Sandblasting, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Abrasives, Sandblasting (Other than Metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Abrasives, Solid: Wheels, Stones, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Abrasives, Tumbling (Wheel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Grinding and Polishing Compounds: Carborundum, Diamond, etc. (For Valve Grinding Compounds See Class 075)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Pumice Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Recycled Abrasives Products and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Steel Wool, Aluminum Wool, Copper Wool, and Lead Wool</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 010-00  ACOUSTICAL TILE, INSULATING MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Acoustical Tile, All Types (Including Recycled Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Acoustical Tile Accessories: Channels, Grids, Mounting Hardware, Rods, Runners, Suspension Brackets, Tees, Wall Angles, and Wires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Acoustical Tile Insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Adhesives and Cements, Acoustical Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Adhesives and Cements, Insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Aluminum Foil, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bands, Clips, and Wires (For Pipe Insulation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Clips, Pins, etc. (For Duct Insulation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Cork: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Fiberglass: Batts, Blankets and Rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Foam Glass: Blocks, Sheets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Foam-in-Place Insulation: Phenolic, Urethane, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Foam Plastics: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Insulation, Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Insulation, Blown Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Insulation, Loose Fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Jacketing (For Insulation): Canvas, Osnaburg, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Magnesia: Blocks, Sheets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mineral Wool: Blankets, Blocks, Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Paints, Primers, Sealers, etc. (For Insulation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Paper Type Insulation Material (Cellulose, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Pipe and Tubing Insulation, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Preformed Insulation, All Types (For Ells, Tees, Valves, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Recycled Insulation Materials and Supplies, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Rubber Insulation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 015-00  ADDRESSING, COPYING, MIMEOGRAPH, AND SPIRIT DUPLICATING MACHINE SUPPLIES: CHEMICALS, INKS, PAPER, ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Addressing Machine Supplies, Metal and Plastic Plate Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Addressing Machine Supplies, Paper Plate Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chemicals and Supplies, Dry (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chemicals and Supplies, Wet (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chemicals and Supplies (For Spirit Type Duplicating Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chemicals, Inks, and Supplies (For Mimeograph Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Blueline Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Coated or Treated Paper Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diffusion Transfer Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Paper and Supplies (For Dual Spectrum Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Thermal Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Recycled Copying and Duplicating Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 019-00  AGRICULTURAL CROPS AND GRAINS INCLUDING FRUITS, MELONS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Berry Crops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

41 - Fruits, Citrus
42 - Fruits, Deciduous Tree
47 - Grapes
50 - Hops
53 - Melons
56 - Nuts, Tree
60 - Potatoes, Irish
62 - Pumpkins
66 - Rice
67 - Rye
72 - Sorghum
73 - Soybeans
78 - Sugarcane and Sugarbeets
85 - Tobacco
90 - Vegetables
94 - Wheat

020-00 AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 022 FOR PARTS)

02 - Backhoe (For Farm Tractor)
04 - Brush and Tree Chippers
06 - Brush Cutters and Saws, Motor Driven
10 - Counters, Acre
13 - Cultivating Equipment, Farm: Go-Devils, Row Type Shovel Cultivators, Tooth and Spring Harrows, etc.
14 - Curb Edger, Heavy Duty, Tractor Mounted
15 - Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Flail: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
16 - Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Reel and Rotary: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
18 - Dozer Blades (For Farm Tractors)
20 - Drying Equipment, Grain
23 - Ensilage Cutters
25 - Farm Wagons
27 - Feed Mills and Mixers
28 - Feed Wagons
30 - Fertilizer Applicators and Fittings, Liquid and Gas
31 - Fertilizer Distributors, Dry, Commercial (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Distributors)
33 - Garden Tractors, Cultivators, and Plows
34 - Gang Mowers, Reel Type, Towed
35 - Grain Bins and Tanks
36 - Grading Machines for Seeds, Grains and Dried Vegetables
37 - Grass Seed Strippers and Cleaners
39 - Grass Spriggers and Seeders
40 - Grinding Mills: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetable
41 - Harvesting Equipment: Bean, Corn, and Pea Pickers and Shellers, Combines, Cotton and Fruit Pickers, Headers, Sled Cutters and Threshers
43 - Haying Equipment: Balers, Dryers, Elevators and Rakes, etc.
46 - Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicators and Distributors
49 - Irrigation Equipment and Supplies, Agricultural
59 - Land Levelers
61 - Loaders, Tractor Mounted, Farm
62 - Log Splitters
63 - Manure Spreaders
64 - Mower, Articulated Boom: Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Head
65 - Mower (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads, For Mounting on Tractors or Trucks (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
66 - Mower, Tractor Mounted (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
67 - Mower-Tractor Unit or Self-Propelled Mower, for Slope Mowing (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
68 - Mower, Center Mounted; and Tractor (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
69 - Pasture Renovators
71 - Planting Equipment, Broadcasting
72 - Planting Equipment, Drilling
73 - Planting Equipment, Row Crop
74 - Processing Machinery and Equipment, Agricultural
75 - Posthole Diggers, Tractor Mounted
76 - Protection Structures, Rollover (ROPS)
77 - Pulverizers and Rotary Tillers, Soil
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

78 - Recycled Agricultural Equipment Accessories and Supplies
79 - Rock Pickers and Rakes
81 - Rodent Control Equipment, Tractor Operated
82 - Spade, Tree (Truck or Trailer Mounted, or Three-Point Hook-Up for Tractor Mounting) and other Tree Transplanting and Diggers
83 - Sweeps and other Steel Shapes
84 - Soil Mixers and Samplers
85 - Terracing Equipment
87 - Tillage Equipment, Heavy Duty, Farm: Blade Plows, Disc Harrows, Listers, Rotary Hoes, Tool Bars, etc.
89 - Tractors, Farm, Wheel Type
90 - Tree and Root Cutters and Stump Grinders, Tractor Mounted
91 - Tree Girdlers and Timber Tongs
93 - Umbrellas, Tractor
95 - Unloaders and Elevators, Grain
96 - Wedges, Steel, Tree Felling and Splitting

022-00  AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT PARTS

04 - Brush Chipper, Cutter and Saw Parts
13 - Cultivating Equipment Parts
15 - Cutter and Shredder (Mower), Flail, Rotary, Reel, and Sickle Bar Parts
30 - Fertilizer Distributor Parts
41 - Harvesting Equipment Parts
42 - Haying Equipment Parts
43 - Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicator and Distributor Parts
49 - Implement Parts for John Deere
51 - Implement Parts for Ford
53 - Implement Parts for International Harvester
58 - Implement Parts for other Farm Equipment
62 - Irrigation System Parts, Agricultural
70 - Planting Equipment Parts
73 - Posthole Digger (Tractor Mounted) Parts
74 - Recycled Agricultural and Implement Parts
75 - Sprigger and Seeder Parts, Grass
77 - Tillage Equipment Parts
80 - Tractor (Farm and Garden) Parts
82 - Tree Spade and Forestry Equipment Parts
95 - Unloader and Elevator (Grain) Equipment Parts
97 - Wagon Parts

025-00  AIR COMPRESSORS AND ACCESSORIES

10 - Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), 15 HP and less
20 - Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), over 15 HP
30 - Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 15 HP and less; and Parts
40 - Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, Over 15 HP; and Parts
43 - Compressor, High Pressure, All Sizes and Models
45 - Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 5 HP and less; and Parts
50 - Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, over 25 CFM at 100 PSI; and Parts
55 - Dryers, Desiccant Air
60 - Filters, Air Gauges and Valves, Pressure Regulators, Shock Mounts, etc.
70 - Moisture Separators, Non-Refrigerated
80 - Moisture Separators, Refrigerated
85 - Motors, Air Compressor
90 - Recycled Air Compressor Accessories and Supplies

031-00  AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 740 ALSO)

02 - Air Conditioning Units, Portable (For Computer Rooms, Hospital Rooms, Sporting Events, etc.)
03 - Air Conditioners: Commercial, and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized
04 - Air Conditioners: Controlled Environment (For Computer Rooms, etc.), and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized
05 - Air Conditioners (Cooling and Cooling/Heating Types): Window and Wall Mounted, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized
06 - Air Conditioning and Heating: Central Units, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized
07 - Air Circulation Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
08 - Air Curtains
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

09 - Air Flow Meters
10 - Air Purifiers, Accessories and Supplies
11 - Blowers: Industrial Types
13 - Chillers, Heat Exchangers and Receivers
14 - Chilled Water System, Portable
15 - Chilled Water Meter System
16 - Coatings and Sealants, Duct
17 - Coils: Chilled or Heated Water, and Direct Expansion
18 - Coil and Fan Units, Air Conditioning
20 - Compressors, Air Conditioning: Hermetically Sealed, Window Unit Type
21 - Compressors, Air Conditioning: Industrial Type, and Parts
23 - Condensing Units (For Air Conditioners)
24 - Controls, Cooling Tower Water Treatment: pH, Conductivity, Corrosion Sensors
25 - Controls: Limit Switches, Relays, Thermostats, Gas Valves, etc.
26 - Control Systems: Complete (For Automatic Temperature Control)
27 - Cooling Tower Water Treatment: Non-chemical Ozone, Centrifugal Separators, Magnetic Descaling Equip. (See Class 885 for Chemical Types)
28 - Cooling Towers: Forced Air, Gravity, etc.
29 - Dampers, Motorized
30 - Dehumidifiers and Humidifiers
31 - Duct Cleaning Equipment, Air
32 - Duct, Prefabricated (Flexible or Rigid): Glass Fiber, Plastic, etc.
33 - Duct, Fabricated, Metal
34 - Duct Collectors, Industrial Type
36 - Electronic Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitators, Ozonators, Accessories, and Parts
38 - Evaporative Coolers
40 - Fans, Industrial Types: Attic, Exhaust, Forced Draft, etc. (Including Fan Blades and Fan Parts)
41 - Fans, Room Type, Ceiling and Portable Type (Stationary and Oscillating)
43 - Filter Coating, Adhesive, Coil Cleaners, Degreasing Solvents, etc.
44 - Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Permanent Type)
45 - Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Disposable Types)
46 - Filters and Filter Media, Evaporative Cooler
49 - Filter Frames, Metal
50 - Freon
51 - Furnaces, Central Heating Type (Forced Air, Gas Fired)
53 - Grilles, Diffusers, Registers, etc.
55 - Hand Tools, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Type (Including Leak Detectors)
56 - Heat Pumps
57 - Heaters, Electric (Baseboard Type) and Parts
58 - Heaters, Electric (Panel or Wall Type) and Parts
59 - Heaters, Electric (Portable) and Parts
60 - Heaters, Gas-Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
61 - Heaters, Gas-Fired (Wall Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
62 - Heaters, Kerosene or Oil Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
63 - Heaters, Space, Steam
65 - Heating Elements, Electric
66 - Hydronic Specialties
67 - HVAC Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
69 - Odor Control Equipment (Indoor)
70 - Odor Control Equipment, Duct Air (Including Ozone Type)
72 - Pumps, Descaling Acid
73 - Pumps, Refrigerant Circulating
74 - Pumps, Refrigerant Vacuum
75 - Radiators, Heating
76 - Recycled HVAC Products, Accessories, and Supplies
78 - Roof Ventilators, Power Driven (Including Recycled Types)
79 - Roof Ventilators, Wind Driven (Including Recycled Types)
80 - Solar Heating Units
82 - Stoves, Wood or Coal
87 - Testing and Recording Instruments
89 - Thermometers and Gauges
91 - Unit Heaters, Electric (Duct and Suspended Types)
92 - Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Duct and Suspended Types)
93 - Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Radiant and Infrared, Portable and Stationary)
94 - Unit Heaters, Steam and Hot Water Types
95 - Ventilation Equipment and Systems (See 031-78, 79 for Roof Ventilators)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

96 - Vent Pipes, Fittings, and Accessories
97 - Vacuum System, Central, Including Filters, Parts and Accessories

035-00  AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES

02 - Air Conditioning Units, Aircraft (For Cooling Interiors While at the Gate)
03 - Aeronautical Charts and Maps
04 - Aircraft Avionics, Not Otherwise Classified (Navigation Instruments, Transponders, Global Positioning Systems, etc.)
05 - Aircraft Crash Locators and Accessories
06 - Aircraft Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
07 - Aircraft Fuselage and Components
08 - Aircraft Fenders
09 - Aircraft Communications Radio
10 - Aircraft Navigation Radio
11 - Aircraft Master Control Systems (Computer, etc.)
15 - Aircraft Radar
16 - Aircraft, Remotely Operated, Surveillance, Search and Rescue
20 - Airplanes
21 - Airships
22 - Airport Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
23 - Airport Equipment Ground Power for Aircraft at the Gates
25 - Automatic Pilot Systems
26 - Baggage Handling Equipment and Parts
27 - Beacons, Visual and Runway Lights
28 - Cameras and Accessories, Aerial Photograph
29 - Drop Equipment and Supplies, Aerial
30 - Engines and Parts, Airplane
31 - Encryption/Decryption Systems, Aircraft
32 - Ejection or Escape Systems, Aircraft
35 - Engines and Parts, Helicopter
37 - Engine Instruments: Fuel, Manifold and Oil Pressure, Oil Temperature, Tachometers, etc.
40 - Equipment and Supplies, Airplane (Not Otherwise Classified)
44 - Fire Control Systems, Aircraft
45 - Equipment and Supplies, Navigation, Helicopter (Not Otherwise Classified)
46 - Flight Instruments: Airspeed, Altimeters, Attitude and Turn/Bank Indicators, etc.
47 - Flight Simulator
48 - Gliders
49 - Hydraulic Systems, Aircraft
50 - Helicopters
52 - Hot Air Balloons
54 - Information Display Systems, Flight (F.I.D.S. - Airport)
55 - Instrument Landing Systems
60 - Instruments and Testers, Airplane
65 - Instruments and Testers, Helicopter
66 - Landing and Braking Systems and Components, Aircraft
67 - Lights: Anti-Collision, Landing, Navigations, etc.
68 - Metal Crack Detection Dyes
69 - Magnetometer (Security Screening Equipment)
70 - Parts (Except Engine), Airplane
71 - Oxygen Equipment, Aircraft
72 - Parachutes and Drag Chutes
75 - Parts (Except Engine), Helicopter
76 - Power Systems, Aircraft
77 - Photographs, Aerial
78 - Ramps and Passenger Transportation Vehicles, Aircraft Boarding
79 - Recycled Aircraft and Airport Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
80 - Snow Melters for Runways, Taxiways, Roads and Streets (See Class 765 for other types of Snow Equipment)
81 - Sweepers, Runway (See 765-77 for Street Sweepers)
82 - Taxiway and Runway Testing Equipment and Supplies
83 - Tanks and Accessories, Fuel (Aircraft)
85 - Tools, Airplane
90 - Tools, Helicopter
91 - Tow Bars for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
92 - Wind Tees and Wind Socks, Airport
93 - Tugs and Tractors for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

94 - Warning Systems, Aircraft (Emergency, Fire, Escape, Ejection, etc.)
95 - X-Ray Scanner, Passenger Baggage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>037-00</td>
<td>AMUSEMENT, DECORATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT, GIFTS, TOYS, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bar Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Cards, Greeting and Gift (Including Recycled Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Carnival and Fair Equipment, Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Collections: Coin, Stamp, Comic Books, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Decorations: Christmas, Party, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Decorative Household or Office Items (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Gifts (Incl. Gift Certificates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Novelties and Advertising Specialty Products, Including Biodegradable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Paper, Crepe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Recycled Decorations, Games and Toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Replicas: Food, Fruit, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Soda Fountain Equipment and Accessories (Including Slush Machines; see 165-50 for Malt and Milkshake Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Souvenirs: Promotional, Advertising, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Toys and Games (Not Educational Type) (See 208-47; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games) (Incl. Children’s Coloring Books and Activity Items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Video Game Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Video Games</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>040-00</td>
<td>ANIMALS, BIRDS, MARINE LIFE, AND POULTRY, LIVE, (INCLUDING ACCESSORY ITEMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Amphibia (Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and other Cold Blooded Vertebrates) Live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Animal Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Animal Care Supplies (Collars, Clothing, Leashes, Litter Boxes, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Animal Training Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Bees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Cages/Shelters, Animal and Marine Life (See Class 495 for Laboratory Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Cats, All Types (Pets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cattle, Beef (Breeding Stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cattle, Beef (Commercial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cattle, Dairy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Chickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Chicks, Meat Type, Baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chicks, Meat Type, Starter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cockerels, All Types, Baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Cockerels, All Types, Starter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Dogs, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Earthworms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Electronic Identification Systems Used for Inventory and Tracking of Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fish, Brood and Fingerling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Fish (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Fish, Tropical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Fur Bearing Animals (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Goats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Hibernation Boxes (Butterfly, Ladybug, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Breeding Stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Commercial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Houses and Cages, Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Marine Life (Not Otherwise Specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mules and Donkeys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Pullets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Pullets, Laying Types, Baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Pullets, Laying Types, Starter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Rabbits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Recycled Animal, Bird, and Marine Life Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Rodents (See 495-12,13 for Experimental Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Reptiles, Live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Specialty Items for Shows and Entertainment (Perches, Hoods, Hoops, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Toys for Pets and Zoo Animals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

93 - Turkeys, Baby
94 - Turkeys, Starter
95 - Wildlife and Pet Bands, Labels and Tags (Not Electronic)
96 - Zoo Animals, All Types

045-00    APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT, HOUSEHOLD TYPE

06 - Appliances, Small, Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
12 - Appliances, Small, Non-Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
14 - Blenders, Household
15 - Bread Makers
17 - Can Openers, Household
18 - Cleaners and Sweepers, Hand-Operated
20 - Coffeemakers, All Types (Household)
21 - Cooking and Food Preparation Utensils, All Types (Household)
22 - Cookware and Bakeware, Household (Not otherwise listed)
24 - Dishwashers
25 - Dishes, Drinking Utensils, and Servingware (Household)
30 - Disposal Units
40 - Flatware and Cutlery, Household
46 - Hot Plates and Burners, Gas or Electric (Household)
47 - Irons, Clothes (Household Types)
48 - Ironing Tables (Ironing Boards)
49 - Ironing Table (Board) Pads and Covers
50 - Kitchen Units, Compact, Complete
51 - Mixers, Food (Household Types)
52 - Ovens, Microwave and Convection (Household)
54 - Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Electric
56 - Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Gas
64 - Recycled Appliances and Accessories
66 - Refrigerators and Freezers
70 - Skillets, Electric, Household
72 - Storage Baskets, Metal and Plastic (For Freezers)
73 - Toasters and Toaster Ovens
74 - Tools, Appliance
75 - Trash Compactors (See 165 and 545 for Other Types)
77 - Vacuum Cleaners, Manual (Including Parts and Accessories)
78 - Vacuum Cleaners, Electric (Including Parts and Accessories)
84 - Vent Hoods (For Ranges)
85 - Vent Kits, Household Laundry Dryer
92 - Washers and Dryers, Coin-Operated Type
94 - Washers and Dryers, Residential Type
95 - Water Softeners, Household

050-00    ART EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

10 - Block Printing Supplies
20 - Casters, Drying Racks
23 - Coatings, Protective (For Artwork)
30 - Cloth (For Application of Designs and Transfers): Burlap, Linen, etc.
40 - Drawing and Painting Supplies: Brushes, Canvas, Chalk, Colors (Acrylic, Oil, Water, etc.), Crayons, Palettes, Paper and Pads, Staples, etc.
43 - Glue, Paste, etc., Art
46 - Letter Cutting Machine
50 - Engraving, Etching, and Lithography Equipment and Supplies (Burins, etc.)
59 - Paper, Art, Various Types
60 - Picture Frames and Framing Supplies: Mat Cutters, Mats, Molding, Stretcher Strips, etc.
67 - Racks, Drying (Portable and Stationary)
69 - Recycled Art Equipment and Supplies
80 - Sculpturing Equipment and Supplies: Carving Boards, Casting Materials, Modeling Clay, Sculptor's Tools, etc.
82 - Shapes, Strings, Tapes, Twists, etc. (Decorative Art Items)
85 - Silk Screen Process Supplies
87 - Stained Glass Supplies

052-00    ART OBJECTS
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

02 - Antiques
08 - Ceramic and Glass Objects (Shadow Boxes, Stained Glass, etc.)
12 - Collectibles, Museum Pieces, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
14 - Cut-Outs, Life Size/Oversized, of Animals and Symbols
16 - Drawings (Originals) (Charcoal Prints, etc.)
24 - Engravings, Etchings, Linocuts, Lithographs, Scrolls, Serigraphs, and Similar Reproductions
32 - Fabric Designs (Silk Screen, etc.)
40 - Masks
48 - Mixed Media
50 - Murals, Canvas
51 - Murals, Clay
52 - Murals, Glass
53 - Murals, Photographic: Kiln Fired, Image Sublimation
54 - Murals: Stone, Tile
55 - Murals, Wall
56 - Paintings (Originals) (Oil, Acrylic, Water Color, etc.)
64 - Photographs
72 - Posters and Prints (Not Originals)
76 - Recycled Art Objects
80 - Sculptures: Marble, Metal, Plastic, etc.
88 - Wood Carvings and Woodcuts

055-00  AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMOBILES, BUSES, TRAILERS, TRUCKS, ETC.

02 - Air Bags, Automotive
04 - Air Conditioners and Parts
05 - Anti-theft and Security Devices, Automotive
06 - Automobile Top Carriers
08 - Belts, Safety: and Child Restraint Systems
10 - Brake Adjusters
11 - Bug Screens and Protective Shields, Vehicle
12 - Cameras, Video, Automotive
13 - Car Seats for Infants
15 - Chains and Traction Belts, Tire
16 - Consoles, Police Vehicle (Includes Controls for P.A., Sirens, Warning Devices)
17 - Console Accessories, Emergency Response Vehicles
18 - Controls (For the Physically Impaired)
20 - Conversion Kits and Systems for CNG, LPG, etc. Gases
21 - Couplings and Hitches
24 - Cushions and Covers, Seat, Automotive
27 - Emergency Kits for Vehicles Including First Aid Kit, Tools, etc.
28 - Fans, Cab
30 - Fifth Wheels
32 - Gauges, Automotive (Incl. Speedometers)
33 - Grease Guns, Automotive
34 - Generators, 110V (Attached to and Operated by Automotive Engine)
35 - Global Positioning Systems for Tracking Vehicles
36 - Grille Guards and Crash Cushions
37 - Headlights, Accessories and Parts (Including Lamps)
38 - Heaters, Defrosters, and Defogging Systems
39 - Immobilizer Devices, Vehicle
40 - Interior Trim Items, Vehicle
43 - Labeling Systems, Automotive Type
46 - Lights and Lens: Back-up, Stop, Tail, and Parking
48 - Lights and Lens: Clearance and Marker, (Including License Plate Lights)
51 - Lights and Lens: Directional and Turn Signal
54 - Lights and Lens: Emergency, Flood, Trouble and Spotlights
56 - Lights and Lens: Miniature, Automotive
57 - Lights and Accessories: Flashing, Light Bars, Revolving, and Warning (Including Strobe/Warning Lights)
58 - Lights and Lens, Automotive (Not Otherwise Classified)
61 - Mats, Floor (See 760-56 for Heavy Equipment Type)
64 - Mirrors, Rearview, Interior and Exterior
66 - Moisture Separators
67 - Mounting Hardware, Automotive: Laptops, GPS, Cameras, Electronic Devices, etc.
68 - Monitors, Computerized and Wireless (Including Equipment Utilization, Engine/Driver Performance, Brakes, Lights, RPM, Temperature, etc.)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

69 - Organizers (Cup Holders, Tissue Dispenser, etc.)
70 - Power Takeoff
72 - Propane/Butane or Natural Gas Conversion Equipment
74 - Racks, Vehicle (Gun, Hat, etc.)
75 - Reel Assembly, Cable, Vehicle Mounted
76 - Reflectors
78 - Seats and Parts, Automotive
79 - Sirens, Horns and Back-up Alarms
82 - Splash Guards
83 - Switches and Flashers, Automotive
85 - Tanks, Fuel, Auxiliary
86 - Tanks and Miscellaneous Accessories and Parts (Not Otherwise Listed)
88 - Tops and Covers (For Short Wheelbase Vehicles)
89 - Warning Devices, Triangular (Including Slow Moving Vehicle Signs)
90 - Wheelchair Lift and Accessories, Vehicle-Mounted
91 - Vehicle Safety Systems (Including Collision Avoidance and Impact Sensing)
95 - Recycled Automotive Accessory Items

060-00 AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT AND PARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Adapters and Clevises, Automotive Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Axles, Trailers and Trucks, Tandem and Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Batteries For Electric Vehicles (Including Recycled Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Batteries, Storage (Including Electrolyte and Recycled Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brakes, Electric Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brake Fluid, Hydraulic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brakes, Repairs, and Replacements (Not Electric Controller)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bushings and Related Items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Cables, Looms, and Terminals (Incl. Fuse Holders) (See 280-75 for Cable and Wire Ties)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cement, Radiator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Clamps, Hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Cooling System: Radiators, Complete and Cores; Thermostats; Water Pumps; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories: Alternators, Ammeters, Distributors, Generators, Regulators, Starters, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Electrical Parts (Not Ignition) (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Engines, Diesel (Automotive) and Replacement Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Engines, Dual Fuel, Automotive and Replacement Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Engines, Gasoline: Complete, Short Block, and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Exhaust System: Clamps, Exhaust Pipes, Mufflers, Tailpipes, Catalytic Converters, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, Power Steering, Transmission and Water, and PCV Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Fittings (For Copper Tubing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Front End Alignment Parts and Accessories (See 075 for Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Fuel System: Carburetors and Kits, Fuel Pumps, Tanks and Caps, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Fuses, Automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Gaskets and Gasket Material, Automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Glass and Supplies: Door, Windshield, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Governors, Engine and Road Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Hose and Hose Fittings: Brake, Heater, Radiator, Vacuum, Washer, Wiper, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Hydraulic System Components and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Ignition System: Coils, Condensers, Points, Rotors, Spark Plugs (Not Aircraft), Spark Plug Wires, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Lubricating System and Parts (See 060-42 for Filters and Class 075 for Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Power and Drive Train Components and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories, Automotive, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Recycled Automotive Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Remanufactured Engines, Transmissions, Differentials and Rear Axle Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Replacement Parts for Chrysler (Mopar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Replacement Parts for Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Replacement Parts for General Motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Replacement Parts for International Harvester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Replacement Parts for other than Chrysler, Ford, General Motors, and International Harvester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Retread Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Retreading Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Seals and O-Rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Shock Absorbers, Struts, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Springs, Leaves, Suspensions, etc. (Incl. Sway Bars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

86 - Steering Components and Parts
87 - Tire and Tube Repair Items and Vulcanizers
93 - Tire Sealing Compound
94 - Transmissions, Standard and Automatic (Including Clutch Assemblies and Parts)
95 - Wheel Bearings and Seals
96 - Wheels and Rims (Including Wheel Covers and Hubcaps)
97 - Windshield Wiper and Washer Assemblies, and Parts (Including Windshield Washer Fluid)

**065-00 AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER BODIES, BODY ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS**

05 - Aerial Ladders and Towers (Including Buckets for Personnel)
07 - Bodies and Parts, Passenger Cars
08 - Bodies, Animal Control
10 - Bodies, Utility
12 - Body and Frame Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
15 - Bookmobile Bodies
17 - Bus Bodies, School
23 - Cement Truck Bodies
25 - Covers, Camper Shells, Load Covers, etc. (For Trucks)
27 - Derrick, Digger, Truck Mounted
30 - Dump Bodies, Hoist Subframes, etc.
34 - Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Bodies
35 - Flat Bed Bodies
40 - Grain Bodies
43 - Handles, Grab
44 - Hatches, Roof (For Ventilation, Emergency Exit, etc.)
45 - Headache Racks (For Truck Bodies)
50 - Ladder Rack Bodies
55 - Livestock Bodies
60 - Milk Delivery Bodies
62 - Mobile Service and Lubrication Bodies
65 - Oil Field Bodies
66 - Ordnance ( Explosive) Disposal Bodies
67 - Platform Bodies (Including Elevating Type)
68 - Powerlift Tailgate
69 - Pickup Truck Bodies
70 - Refrigerated Bodies
72 - Recycled Automotive Body Accessories and Parts
75 - Refuse/Garbage Collection Bodies and Parts
78 - Sewer/Catch Basin Cleaning Body and Equipment
80 - Stake Bodies and Parts
83 - Tanker Truck Bodies
84 - Tarpaulins for Truck Bodies (See 450-15 and 77 for Other Types)
85 - Tool Compartment Boxes (For Trucks)
86 - Truck Bodies and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
87 - Truck Bed Liners
88 - Trailer Bodies and Parts (Including Access Steps and Ladders)
90 - Van Truck Bodies
92 - Water Tank Bodies
94 - Winches and Cranes, Automotive
95 - Wrecker Bodies

**071-00 AUTOMOBILES, SCHOOL BUSES, SUVS, AND VANS (INCLUDING DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND ALL OTHER FUEL TYPES)**

02 - All Terrain Amphibious Vehicles, Search and Rescue
03 - Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (See 072-30 for Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Trucks)
04 - Automobiles and Station Wagons
05 - Automobiles, Police and Security Equipped
14 - Bus Chassis, School
15 - Buses Complete, School (Conventional Type) (See Classes 556 thru 559 for Mass Transit Vehicles)
16 - Buses Complete, School (Small Vehicle Type)
17 - Buses and Vans, Prisoner Transport (Incl. Special Components)
20 - Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Device (EPAMD)
53 - Motorcycles and Trucksters (Incl. All Terrain Types, Golf Carts, etc.)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Motor Homes (Incl. Bookmobiles, Mobile and Field Offices, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Motorcycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Plows)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Specialty Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>SUV Type Vehicles (Incl. Carryalls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Trams, Touring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Vans, Cargo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Vans, Customized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Vans, Passenger (Regular and Handicapped Equipped)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**072-00 TRUCKS (INCLUDING, DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND ALTERNATIVE FUEL UNITS)**

- 01 - Class 1 Trucks (6,000 lb. GVWR or less)
- 02 - Class 2 Trucks (6,001 - 10,000 lb. GVWR)
- 03 - Class 3 Trucks (10,001 - 14,000 lb. GVWR)
- 04 - Class 4 Trucks (14,001 - 16,000 lb. GVWR)
- 05 - Class 5 Trucks (16,001 - 19,500 lb. GVWR)
- 06 - Class 6 Trucks (19,501 - 26,000 lb. GVWR)
- 07 - Class 7 Trucks (26,001 - 33,000 lb. GVWR)
- 08 - Class 8 Trucks (33,001 lb. GVWR and Over)
- 30 - Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue
- 94 - Wreckers, Complete (See 065-95 for Wrecker Bodies)

**073-00 TRAILERS**

- 05 - Trailers, Cargo, Enclosed
- 08 - Trailers, With Enclosed Refrigeration Unit
- 10 - Trailers, Semi, Enclosed
- 14 - Trailers, Specialty, Enclosed, Tag-Along
- 15 - Trailers, Specialty, Frame, Tag-Along
- 24 - Trailers, Transport, Dry Bulk
- 27 - Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Fixed Deck, Tag-Along
- 28 - Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
- 30 - Trailers, Transport, Machinery
- 32 - Trailers, Transport, Tank
- 43 - Trailers, Utility, Enclosed, Tag-Along
- 45 - Trailers, Utility, Flatbed, Tag-Along
- 47 - Trailers, Utility, Gooseneck
- 50 - Trailers, Utility, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
- 60 - Trailers, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)

**075-00 AUTOMOTIVE SHOP AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

- 01 - Air Powered Shop Tools, Regulators, and Parts
- 02 - Alarm Systems, Visual and Audio (For Electrically and Mechanically Operated Doors)
- 03 - Aligners, Balancers, and Accessories, Wheel
- 06 - Battery Chargers and Testers, Automotive (See Also Class 726)
- 08 - Brake Bench Stands
- 10 - Brushes and Cleaning Compounds, Automotive Cleaning
- 12 - Carbon Removing Tools
- 14 - Cements (For Chromated Felt, Gaskets, Trim, and Weather Strip) and Gasket Shellac
- 17 - Chamosi and Sponges (Including Car Wash Mittens and Windshield Squeegees)
- 19 - Cleaning and Washing Equipment, Steam, Cold and Hot Water Pressure and Jet Types, Portable and Stationary (Also See 075-49)
- 20 - Crankshaft Truing and Engine Stands
- 22 - Creepers
- 24 - Diagnostic Instrument System for Vehicle Emission Testing
- 25 - Dynamometers
- 27 - Fender Covers
- 28 - Files, Ignition, Tungsten Point
- 29 - Flush and Fill Equipment and Tools (For Automatic Transmissions, Cooling Systems, Power Steering Systems, etc)
- 31 - Grinders, Cylinder Hone and Valve Seat; Portable Boring Machines: Hones; and Boring Bars
- 33 - Hand Tools, Automotive Air Conditioning (Including Refrigerant Charging Equipment)
- 34 - Hand Tools, Body Rebuilder’s
- 35 - Hand Tools, Special Automotive: Brake Tools, Body and Fender Dollies, Hand Operated Pullers, Mechanic’s Inspection Mirror, etc. (For Hardware See Class 450)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

36 - Hose, Exhaust (For Shop Use Only)
38 - Hydrometers, Antifreeze and Battery
39 - Inspection Systems, Under Vehicle Type
41 - Jacks, Safety Stands, Portable Cranes, and Parts (For Automobiles, Trailers, Trucks, and Transmissions)
42 - Lights, Drop, and other Remote Work Lights (With Cords)
43 - Lathes, Armature and Brake Drum
44 - Lifts and Hoists, Floor Type: Electric, Hydraulic, or Pneumatic
46 - Lubrication Equipment: Guns, Hoses, Fittings, Lubricators, Oil Pumps, etc. (Including Oil Filter Presses)
47 - Mechanic's Equipment and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
48 - Mechanic's Wire
49 - Parts Washing Equipment Including Air Agitated and Pump Agitated (Also See 075-19)
50 - Oil Analysis and Diagnostic Equipment
54 - Presses and Pullers, Machine Powered (Including Frame Alignment)
55 - Reclamation Equipment, Automotive (Including Refrigerant Recovery)
56 - Recycled Automotive Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
57 - Reel and Hose Assemblies, Air and Water Dispensing
60 - Refinisher Products (Including Polish and Body Filler, For Paint See Class 630)
63 - Relining Equipment (For Brakes)
64 - Shop and Mechanic's Equipment and Supplies, Recycled
65 - Spark Plug Cleaner and Tester, Electric
66 - Specialty Products: Carburetor Cleaning Compound, Radiator Flush and Stop Leak, Transmission Sealing Compound, Water Pump Lubricant, Windshield Washer Solvent, etc.
67 - Spring Tester (To Balance Valve Springs, etc.)
68 - Spill Containment, Clean-Up, and Hazardous Waste Elimination System (For Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Work)
69 - Starting Equipment, Vehicle (Equipment Battery, Not Battery to Battery)
72 - Tachometer (With Wheel for Speed Recording)
78 - Testers: Engine Analysis, Headlight, Ignition, Timing, Compression, Oscilloscopes, Stroboscopes, etc.
81 - Tire Changing Equipment
83 - Tire Changing Tools and Accessories: Lug Wrenches, Tire Gauges, Tire Mounting Lubricant, Tire Pumps, etc.
84 - Tire Storage Racks
85 - Tire Treatments, Anti-skid
87 - Tow Bars, Chains, Ropes and Straps
89 - Training Aids and Instructional Equipment and Supplies, Automotive
90 - Undercoater Equipment and Accessories
92 - Undercoating Compounds
94 - Wheel Chocks (Blocks)
95 - Valve Grinding Compounds
96 - Vehicle Washing Systems, Automatic, Stationary
97 - Windshield Replacement Tools

080-00 BADGES, AWARDS, EMBLEMS, NAME TAGS AND PLATES, JEWELRY, ETC.

10 - Badges, Buttons, Emblems, and ID Cards, Celluloid and Plastic: Student, Faculty, Membership, Employee, etc.
15 - Badges, Buttons, Emblems, and Patches, Metal: Cap, Game Wardens', Officers', Service Awards, Uniform, etc.
25 - Card Holders, All Types (See Class 578 for Metal)
35 - Convention Badges and Name Tags, Adhesive Back
38 - Convention Badges and Name Tags, Nonadhesive type
44 - Fasteners (For Badges, etc.): Metal, Plastic, etc.
45 - Folders, Presentation
50 - Nameplates, Metal, Adhesive Back
53 - Nameplates, Metal, Nonadhesive
55 - Nameplates, Plastic
56 - Nameplates, Specialty (Including Clocks, Logos, Pen/Pencil Sets, etc.)
57 - Ribbons and Rosettes (Awards)
60 - Recycled Awards, Convention Items, Trophies, etc.
65 - Service Awards, Specialty Type
69 - Tags: Luggage, Security, Identification
70 - Tags, Metal, Adhesive Back: Inventory, Property, Tool, etc.
73 - Tags, Metal, Nonadhesive: Inventory, Property, Skiff, Seine Trawl, etc.
75 - Tags, Pet Identification
78 - Trophies, Plaques, Awards, Certificates, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)

085-00 BAGS, BAGGING, TIES, AND EROSION SHEETING, ETC.

08 - Bags, Biodegradable
Shelby County Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

10 - Bagging, Burlap (For Baling Cotton)
15 - Bags, Burlap or Jute
20 - Bags, Canvas or Duck (Except Mail)
25 - Bags, Cement
26 - Bags, Dunnage
27 - Bags, Denim
28 - Bags, Hazardous Material
30 - Bags, Mail
35 - Bags, Muslin
40 - Bags, Osnaburg
45 - Bags: Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene
50 - Bags, Potato
55 - Bags, Sand
65 - Patterns, Cotton Bagging
70 - Recycled Bags and Erosion Control Items
75 - Sacks, Cotton Harvesting
80 - Seals, Mailbag, etc.
85 - Soil Erosion Sheetings (To Include Silt Fencing): Asphalt, Biodegradable Paper, Burlap, Excelsior, Jute, Straw, etc.
90 - Ties For Bags and Cotton Bales

090-00  BAKERY EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL

16 - Dough Mixers
24 - Dough Sheeters and Dividers
32 - Dough Troughs
40 - Dough Trucks
48 - Flour Sifters
56 - Ovens, Bakery
60 - Pins, Rolling
64 - Proof Boxes
70 - Recycled Bakery Equipment and Supplies
72 - Roll Dividers and Rounders
80 - Slicers, Bread
88 - Tables, Bakers'
96 - Wrapping Machines, Bakery

095-00  BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

05 - Barber Chairs and Parts
08 - Barber Jackets
11 - Barber Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings
14 - Barber Shop Cabinets and Parts
17 - Barber Shop Mirrors
20 - Barber Shop Sterilizers, and Sterilizing Jars
21 - Barber Shop Sundries: Clipper Lubricants, Disinfectants, Dispensing Bottles, Mugs, Neck Dusters, Trays, etc.
23 - Beauty Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings
26 - Beauty Shop Cabinets and Parts
29 - Beauty Shop Chairs and Parts
32 - Beauty Shop Foot Rests
35 - Beauty Shop Lamps and Parts
38 - Beauty Shop Mirrors
41 - Beauty Shop Stools
44 - Beauty Shop Tables
48 - Cases (For Barber and Beauty Kits)
50 - Chair Cloths, Shampoo Capes, and Clips
53 - Clippers and Parts (Hair)
62 - Dryers, Curling Irons, and Parts (Hair)
66 - Make-Up Mirrors
71 - Lather Makers and Parts
72 - Mats, Barber Chair
77 - Recycled Barber and Beauty Shop Sundries, Accessories and Supplies
89 - Scissors, Shears and Tweezers
92 - Strops and Hones, Razor
95 - Vibrators, Massagers, and Parts
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

100-00  BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND CONTAINERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Baskets, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Boxes, Crates, Baskets, etc. (For Fresh Fruits and Vegetables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Containers, Plastic (All Purpose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Containers, Recycling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Covers, Drum (All Types and Sizes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Casks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Drum Spigots, Metal or Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Drums, Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Flip-top Cap Closures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Freight and Cargo Containers (Shipping) (See Class 640 For Boxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Gaskets, All Types (For Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hazardous Material (Chemicals) Containment/Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Hazardous Material Containment/Storage (Petroleum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Holders and Containers, Compost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Labels, Hazardous Material Container</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Pail-Type Containers, Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Plastic Barrels and Drums, Reinforced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Plugging Compounds, Chemically Resistant, Pre-Mixed or Dry (Temporarily Stops Leaks in Drums, Tanks, and Other Containers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Plugs, Drum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Pumps, Drum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Recycled Containers, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Repair Supplies and Equipment for all Types of Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Drums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Steel Barrels, Drums, and Kegs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Wooden Barrels and Drums</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

105-00  BEARINGS (SEE CLASS 060 FOR WHEEL BEARINGS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ball Bearings and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bearing Assemblies (Including Hanger Bearings and Custom-Made Bearings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bearings and Parts (For Marine Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bearings, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Journal Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Pillow Blocks (For Bearings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Recycled Bearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Roller and Needle Bearings and Parts, Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Roller Taper Bearings and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Sleeve Bearings and Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

110-00  BELTS AND BELTING: AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Accessories: Dressing, Hooks, Laces, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Belts, Ferry Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Belts, Recycled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Conveyor and Elevator: Canvas and Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Conveyor and Elevator: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Conveyor, Food Processing: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Flat Belts, Automotive and Lawn Mower (Serpentine) Plain and Grooved, Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Power Transmission, Canvas or Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Power Transmission, Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Power Transmission: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Recycled Automotive and Industrial Belts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>V-Belts, Automotive Fan and Generator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>V-Belts, Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>V-Belts, Fractional Horsepower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>V-Belts, Wedge Type, Oil and Heat Resistant, and Static Conducting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115-00  BIOCHEMICALS, RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Biochemical Reagents and Tests: Antibiotic Assays, Differentiation Discs, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Biochemicals: Amino Acids, Enzymes, Nucleotides, Peptides, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Blood Fractions (Not for Human Use): Antigens, Antiserums, Controls, Serums, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Catalysts, Biochemical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

15 - Chemicals, Isotopically Labeled (With Deuterium, Radionuclides, etc.)
18 - Culture Media, Dehydrated
19 - Culture Media, Prepared (For Microbial Cultures See 495-38)
50 - Nutritional Chemicals (Not For Human Use): Carbohydrates, Proteins, Vitamins, etc.
67 - Recycled Biochemicals
70 - Research Diets, Special Purpose (For Experimental Animals) (To include Diets for Beneficial Insects)
90 - Stains, Prepared

120-00  BOATS, MOTORS, AND MARINE EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Agitators, Fish Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Airboats and Inflatable Boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Anchors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Animal Capture Guns and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bait, Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Battery Boxes and Battery Chargers, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Barges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bells, Ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bilge Pumps and Boat Bailer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Control Systems, Environmental (Boat, Ship, Marine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Boat Components (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Boat Fenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Boat Ramps and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Boats, 21 Feet and Under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Boats, Recreational (Not otherwise Listed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Boats, Over 21 Feet (Including Ferries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Boats, Pedal and Pontoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bridges, Passenger Loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Buoys, Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bollards (Mooring Devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Communications Equipment, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Camels (Structure to Lift Submerged Vessels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Canoes and Kayaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Cranes, Container</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Chiller, Water, Large Flow Capacity (To Chill Hatchery Water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Depth Finders or Indicators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Culture Equipment and Supplies, Fish (Aquaculture; Pisciculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Docks and Piers, Fixed and Floating (Including Dock Systems, Gangways, Marinas, Wharfs, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories and Parts, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Fish Locators and Shockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fish and Marine Life Incubators, Accessories and Related Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Fish Tanks, Holding and Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fuel Tanks, Boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Gates, Safety, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Gauges, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hydraulic Systems, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hardware, Fittings, Parts, and Supplies, Boat (Except Spark Plugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Hatcheries, Ranches, and other Fishery Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Hatching Equipment, Fish (Including Jars and Standpipes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Lifeboats, Sailboats and Dinghies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Life Preservers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Lights, Beacon and Signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Lights, Marine Navigation, Boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Line Throwing Apparatus (Rocket)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Marine Equipment and Supplies, Recycled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Minnow Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Motor and Engine Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous), Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Motors, Marine, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Motors, Inboard, Diesel, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Motor Conversion Unit (Outboard Propeller to Jet Water Drive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Motors, Inboard, Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Motors, Outboard, Diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Motors, Outboard, Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Navigation Instruments, Marine: Compasses, Sextant, etc. (For Electronic Navigation Equipment See Class 220)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Nets and Repair Supplies, Marine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

67 - Nets and Repair Supplies (For Wildlife Trapping)
70 - Paddles and Oars
71 - Pontoon, All Types
72 - Positioning Systems, Global (Marine)
73 - Preservatives, Net
74 - Pumps, Marine
75 - Propellers (For Inboard and Outboard Motors)
76 - Rigging and Rigging Gear for Ships
77 - Rocket Charges and Cannons, Wildlife Trapping
78 - Rafts
79 - Reefer (Refrigerator Boat or Ship), Including Parts and Accessories
80 - Rods, Reels and Tackle Supplies
81 - Reach Stackers and Straddle Carriers, Marine
82 - Sails (Including Components and Accessories)
83 - Scuba and Skin Diving Equipment
84 - Ships, All Types (Cargo, Cruise, Salvage, etc.)
85 - Skis, Jet
86 - Searchlights, Marine
87 - Towers: Observation, Hunting, etc.
88 - Tools, Marine Hull and Engine
89 - Underwater Vehicles, Remote Operated (ROV)
90 - Trailers, Boat
91 - Submarines (Exploration, Recreation, etc.; See 257-47 for Military Type)
92 - Vegetation Control and Removal Equipment, Water
93 - Traps, Fish
94 - Wildlife Scare-Away Devices: Cannons, Exploders, etc.
95 - Wildlife Scare-Away Devices, Ultrasonic
96 - Water Safety Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified: Rope, Float Lines, etc.)
97 - Winches and Lifts, Boat (Including Windlasses)

125-00   BOOKBINDING SUPPLIES

05 - Adhesives, Compounds, Glues, Pastes, Glue Pots, and Containers
08 - Base Compound
10 - Bindery Supplies
15 - Bindings, Comb Type, Metal
20 - Bindings, Comb Type, Plastic
22 - Bindings, Plastic Post/Rivet Strips
25 - Board, Bookbinding Type
30 - Cloth, Bookbinding Type
35 - Covers (For Comb Bound Books)
40 - End Sheets, Bookbinding
45 - Foils, Lettering and Stamping
50 - Headbands, Bookbinding
60 - Leather, Bookbinding
68 - Page Repair Products (Mending Tapes and Cleaners)
70 - Paper, Reproduction Proofing
72 - Paper Treatment Chemicals (Deacidifiers)
73 - Recycled Bookbinding Supplies
75 - Tapes, Bookbinding
78 - Thread, Bookbinding
82 - Tools, Bookbinders'
90 - Wire, Bookbinding

135-00   BRICKS, CLAY, REFRACTORY MATERIALS, STONE, AND TILE PRODUCTS

05 - Alabaster, Gypsum, etc.
08 - Bricks, Common
09 - Brick Facing
10 - Brick, Sewer
12 - Cement (Mortar), Refractory
15 - Clay, Kaolin and Ball
20 - Coloring for Cement and Grout
28 - Firebrick
34 - Fire Clay
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

36 - Granite, Rough Dimension and Building
38 - Grout Sealer
40 - Grout, Tile
45 - Marble, Building
46 - Molding, Brick
47 - Refractories, Castable
50 - Stone, Building (Except Marble)
52 - Stone Products, Fabricated
54 - Stucco
55 - Ties and Anchors, Furnace
57 - Tile, Field Stone (Incl. Borders and Medallions)
58 - Tile, Decorative
59 - Tile, Field Tile (Photo Imaged, Porcelain, Sculptured, Wall)
60 - Tile, Fire (Refractory)
61 - Tile, Fine Gemstone (Solid or Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
64 - Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Glazed
65 - Tile, Shell (Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
66 - Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Unglazed
70 - Tile, Quarry
74 - Tile, Roof, Clay, Burnt Type (See 770-64 for Concrete Roofing Tile)
79 - Tile Sealant
80 - Tile-Set (For Ceramic Tiles)
85 - Tombstone, Stone Grave Markers, and Grave Liners
93 - Recycled Tile (Ceramic, Decorative, Fire, Roof, Quarry, etc. (See 360-37 for Other Types)
94 - Recycled Bricks, Refractories, Clay, Marble and Stone Products

140-00  BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

03 - Bands, Wire, Broom
05 - Blocks, Brush
06 - Broomcorn
09 - Broom Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
12 - Broom Manufacturing Tools
15 - Brush Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
18 - Brush Manufacturing Tools
21 - Caps, Handle, Whisk Broom
24 - Dyes, Broom
27 - Ferrules, Handle, Metal
30 - Ferrules, Handle, Plastic
33 - Fibers, Bass
36 - Fibers, Bassine
39 - Fibers, Horsetail
42 - Fibers, Mixed (Union Mixture)
45 - Fibers, Palmetto
48 - Fibers, Palmira
51 - Fibers, Plastic and Synthetic
54 - Fibers, Tampico
66 - Mop Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
69 - Mop Manufacturing Tools
75 - Rag, Broom
76 - Recycled Broom, Brush and Mop Supplies
78 - Tie Tape, Mop (Nylon)
81 - Twine, Broom
84 - Wire: Broom, Brush, and Mop
87 - Yarn, Mop Head, Cotton
90 - Yarn, Mop Head, Synthetic

142-00  CALIBRATOR SET, ALKALINE PHOSPHATE TEST, ADVANCED INSTRUMENTS, 3 X 3.0 ML PKG

#Error

150-00  BUILDER'S SUPPLIES

02 - Adhesives, Bonding Agents and Cement Antifreeze
04 - Aluminum Extrusions (For Fabricating Window and Door Screens)
## Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 - Brick, Fire (Plastic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 - Builder's Paper, Kraft Types (Not Felt and Tar Paper)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 - Boxes, Shoring (For Construction Worker Protection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 - Cabinets, Counters, Shelves, etc., Ready-Made</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 - Casement Window Hardware: Latches, Operators, and Handles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - Construction Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - Ceiling Coffers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 - Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster Mixes, Sacked (LTL Quantities) (See Class 750 for Bulk Cement, Concrete and Lime)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - Chimney Parts and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 - Cement, Quick Setting, Sacked</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - Concrete, Polymer, All Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - Curing Mixtures, All Types (For Curing Concrete)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 - Chutes, Linen (Laundry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 - Door Bells, Chimes and Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 - Door Operators (Not Door Closers): Chain Hoist Type, Electric Motor Type, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - Door Openers and Parts, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - Doors, Aluminum and Glass, All Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 - Doors and Components, Fiberglass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 - Doors and Parts, Automatic, Drive-Through Type, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 - Doors and Parts, Swinging (Incl. Handicapped and Revolving Types)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - Doors and Components, Plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 - Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 - Dowels, and Rods, Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 - Down Pipes, Eaves, Troughs, Guttering, and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - Folding Doors, Commercial Type (Including Portable Walls)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 - Folding Doors, Residential Type (Including Portable Walls)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 - Fireplaces, Wood, Gas or Electric Fired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 - Grout, Drywall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 - Handrails, All Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 - Hardeners, Concrete and Plaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - Hatch Covers, Attic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 - Jalousie Doors and Windows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 - Lath, Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 - Lath, Plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 - Lath, Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 - Logs, Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 - Louvers (See Class 031 for Air Conditioning)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 - Millwork: Counters, Custom-Made Cabinets, Shelves, Stairs, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 - Moldings, Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 - Moldings, Plastic and Vinyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 - Moldings, Strips, Stops, Rounds, etc.: Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 - Non-Corrosive Doors and Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 - Overhead Doors: Garage, etc. (See Class 450 for Hardware)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 - Partitions, Office, Metal and Glass, Custom-Made</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 - Partitions, Office, Wood and Glass, Custom-Made</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 - Pole, Post and Pipe Setting Compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - Recycled Builder's Supplies Incl. Sacked Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 - Retarder, Plaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 - Revolving Doors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 - Screen Doors and Window Screens, Aluminum Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 - Screen Doors and Window Screens, Steel Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 - Screen Doors and Window Screens, Wood Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 - Sliding and Rolling Doors, Commercial Type; and Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 - Sliding and Rolling Doors, Residential Type; and Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 - Storm Doors and Windows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 - Ties, Wall and Rafter (Not Concrete Form)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 - Tile, Wall, Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 - Tile, Wall, Plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 - Transoms, Door/Window</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 - Trusses, Roof, Wooden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 - Wardrobe and Closet Specialties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 - Vents, Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 - Warehouse Type Doors (Impact, PVC Strip, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 - Weather Stripping, All Kinds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wall Panels, Modular, Insulated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Windows, Frames and Sashes, Fiberglass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Vinyl or Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Wooden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**155-00 BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES: FABRICATED AND PREFABRICATED**

- 05 - Barriers and Enclosures, Construction
- 07 - Bridge Accessories and Parts
- 08 - Bridges, Prefabricated (Not Installed)
- 10 - Buildings, Large, Prefabricated (Over 500 Sq.Ft.)
- 12 - Building (500 Sq.Ft. and Under)
- 13 - Buildings (1000 Sq ft and Under)
- 18 - Cabins, Storage Buildings, etc. (Pre-Engineered in Kits, Ready to Assemble and Erect)
- 20 - Canopies, Freestanding
- 24 - Carports, Fiberglass and Plastic
- 30 - Carports, Metal
- 37 - Farm Structures, Prefabricated (Silos, etc.)
- 38 - Field Offices and Sheds, Construction Type
- 40 - Gazebos, Kiosks (Including Informational Type), and Pavilions
- 42 - Greenhouses and Equipment (Including Isolation, Irrigation and Ventilation Equipment)
- 46 - Guard and Watchman Huts
- 47 - Houses, Club/Play
- 48 - Lifeguard and Umpire/Referee Stands
- 49 - Medical Structures, Prefabricated
- 50 - Office Buildings, Modular and Portable
- 53 - Parking Structures
- 54 - Patio Covers, Fiberglass and Plastic
- 60 - Patio Covers, Metal
- 69 - Portable Kitchens
- 70 - Portable Toilets
- 72 - Recycled Buildings and Structures
- 73 - Residential Structures, Prefabricated
- 74 - Sheds, Storage
- 75 - Shelters, Decontamination (All Types)
- 76 - Shelters, Bus Waiting
- 77 - Shelters, Fire
- 78 - Shelters, Insulated (For Remote Equipment)
- 79 - Shelters, Non-Insulated
- 80 - Shelters, Portable
- 85 - Structures, Shade, Fabric Covered (Patio Areas, Play Areas, etc.)
- 86 - Structures, Rooms, Panels, Enclosures, etc. (Radio Frequency Shielded)
- 88 - Telephone Booths and Enclosures
- 90 - Tunnel Accessories and Parts

**160-00 BUTCHER SHOP AND MEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

- 04 - Baskets, Bins, and Chill Trays (For Meat Handling)
- 06 - Bleach, Preservative and Wash (For Tripe and Other Meats)
- 08 - Blocks, Butcher
- 10 - Block Scrapers, Brushes, and Bone Dust Removers
- 12 - Brine and Pickle Pumping Units and Supplies
- 16 - Buckets and Drums, Stainless Steel (For Meat Handling)
- 19 - Cleavers, Knives, Steels, Stones, and Sharpeners
- 20 - Dehairer and Dehider
- 21 - Forks and Shovels, Meat
- 24 - Grinders and Accessories, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
- 28 - Hooks, Meat
- 32 - Injection Equipment, Meat
- 36 - Kettle, Rendering
- 40 - Knockers and Stunners
- 44 - Lard Making Tools
- 45 - Markers and Inks
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

46 - Meat Marking, Tying, and Wrapping Equipment and Supplies, Including Environmentally Certified Products
47 - Meat Molds and Presses
48 - Racks and Hangers, Bacon and Ham Curing
52 - Rails and Tracks (For Meat Handling)
54 - Recycled Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Supplies
56 - Saws, Butchers’, Hand
60 - Saws, Meat, Electric, All Types
61 - Shears, Meat
62 - Scalding Equipment
63 - Shrouds, Clamps, Pins, and Skewers
64 - Slicers, Heavy Duty, Electric
65 - Smokehouses and Parts, Portable, Gas or Electric
68 - Steak Machines and Tenderizers
70 - Sterilizing Equipment: Knife Sterilizers, etc.
72 - Stuffers, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
76 - Tables, Meat Cutting
77 - Tables and Sinks, Stainless Steel (For Meat Washing, etc.)
78 - Tags and Fasteners
79 - Thermometers, Meat
84 - Trucks: Meat Handling, Head Inspection, Offal, Smoke, etc.
88 - Vacuum Packaging Equipment and Supplies, Meat

165-00 CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL

02 - Blenders, Food Cutters, and Mixers
05 - Cabinets, Counters, Stands, Tables, etc.
07 - Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
08 - Can and Bottle Crushers
10 - Can Openers and Knife Sharpeners, Electric
12 - Can Openers, Manual
14 - Cleaner/Sanitizer
15 - Coffeemakers, Hot Water Dispensers, Urn Bases and Filters
16 - Cold Packs (For Use in Keeping Food Items Cold)
17 - Coffee Mills
18 - Compactors, Trash, Cafeteria Type (See 045 and 545 for Other Types)
19 - Cotton Candy Machines
20 - Deep Fat Fryers
23 - Dish Storage Units
26 - Dish Trucks and Tote Boxes
29 - Dishwashers
30 - Dispensers: Aluminum Foil, Plastic Wrap, Food Service Gloves, etc.
31 - Dispensers, Butter or Margarine
32 - Dispensers: Cream, Juice, Milk, Pancake, Tea, etc.
33 - Dispensers: Cup, Dish, Silverware, Tray, etc.
34 - Dispensers: Drinking Straw, Napkins, Toothpicks, etc.
35 - Disposal Units
37 - Dunnage Racks
38 - Extractors, Juice
41 - Filters for Vent Hoods
44 - Food Containers, Stainless Steel, Vacuum Type
45 - Food Containers, Storage, Commercial Use
46 - Food Serving Dinnerware (Not Otherwise Classified)
47 - Food Carts and Cafeteria Serving Units Including Steam Tables
48 - Hot and Hot and Cold Pass-Through Units (See Class 740 For Cold Only Pass-Through Units)
50 - Ice Cream Making Machinery (Including Malt and Milkshake Equipment)
52 - Ice Equipment: Carts, Crushers, Picks, Scoops, Shavers, Storage Bins, Tongs, etc.
54 - Ingredient Storage Bins
57 - Menu Boards
59 - Napkin Holders
60 - Ovens, Convection and Microwave (Commercial)
61 - Pasta Cookers and Machines
62 - Peelinrs, Fruit or Vegetable
65 - Popcorn Machines
68 - Racks: Cup, Glass, Tray, etc.
69 - Racks, Dispensing (Food Service)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

70 - Racks, Utensil and Pastry: Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
73 - Ranges, Griddles, Hot Plates, Warmers, etc., Electric and Gas
75 - Recycled Cafeteria and Kitchen Accessories and Supplies
76 - Sanitizers (Used to sanitize dishes, counters or any food contact area)
77 - Sieves and Strainers, Food
79 - Sinks, Scullery, Galvanized and Stainless Steel
80 - Slicers and Shredders
82 - Soup Kitchens, Cafeteria
85 - Steam Cookers and Steam Jacketed Kettles
88 - Storage Shelves, Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
89 - Table Coverings, Food Service
91 - Toasters, Electric and Gas
92 - Vending Machines, Non-Refrigerated (Snacks, Laundry items, Candy, Cigarettes, etc.)
94 - Vent Hoods and Exhaust Systems, Range

175-00 CHEMICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

03 - Aprons and Gloves, Laboratory: Plastic, Rubber, etc.
06 - Bacteriological Plugging Material, Cotton or Synthetic
08 - Balances and Accessories
10 - Burners, Heat Guns, Hot Plates (With or Without Stirring), Mantles, etc.
11 - Cells and Cuvettes (For Photometry and Spectrometry)
12 - Ceramic Ware, All Types (Laboratory)
13 - Chemicals, Laboratory (ACS, CP, Practical, Reagent Grade, etc.)
14 - Chromatography Supplies: Developing Tanks, Columns, Packing, Septums, TLC Plates, etc.
15 - Cleaning Equipment and Supplies, Laboratory
16 - Cocktails (Solutions), Liquid Scintillation
17 - Containers (For Liquefied or Compressed Gases), Laboratory Sizes: Dewar Flasks, Gas Cylinders, Lecture Bottles, etc.
19 - Crushers and Grinders (Metal and Stoneware): Ball Mills, etc.
22 - Dialysis Equipment and Supplies: Cells, Fittings, Membranes, Motors, Tanks, Tubes, etc.
23 - DNA or RNA Acids (Nucleic, etc.) Including Extraction, Purification, Quantification and Sequencing Equipment
24 - Dishes, Evaporating and Other Metal Vessels (For Platinum See Class 175-71)
25 - Drying Equipment, Laboratory
27 - Electrode Sensing Meters and Electrodes: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Specific Ion, etc.
28 - Electrophoresis Supplies: Gel Materials, Plates, Strips, Tubes, Wicks, etc.
29 - Extraction, Digestion, and Distillation Apparatus, Specialized: Kjeldahl, Soxhlet, etc.
32 - Filtering Apparatus and Filters (For Liquids)
33 - Filter Paper and Membranes
36 - Furnaces and Heaters, Laboratory
39 - Glass Pipe and Fittings
40 - Glassware, Laboratory, Custom-Made (Specialized Fabrication Only)
42 - Glassware, Laboratory (Stock Only)
44 - Glassware Washing Compounds
46 - Holders, Glass Tube
47 - Hydrometers and Pycometers, Glass, Lab
48 - Incinerators, Laboratory
49 - Interval Timers and Actuators, Electrical and Mechanical
51 - Ion Exchange Materials: Liquids, Resins, etc.
54 - Laboratory Supplies: Asbestos Squares, Corks, Files, Glass Cutters, Ring Stands, Stopcock Grease, Tongs, Wire Gauze, etc.
55 - Melting Point Apparatus
57 - Metal Ware, Laboratory
60 - Ovens, Laboratory
62 - Papers, Laboratory
65 - pH Buffer Solutions, Indicators, and Papers
66 - Pipette Pullers
67 - Pipetters and Dispensers
68 - Plastic Ware, All Types
70 - Porcelain Ware, All Types
71 - Platinum Ware: Boats, Crucibles, Dishes, etc.
72 - Precious Metals (All Forms, Including Salts): Gold, Platinum Group Metals, and Silver
74 - Reagents and Chemicals, Ultrapure (Meeting Higher Standards than Ordinary Reagent Grade, etc.)
75 - Refractometers
76 - Recycled Chemicals and Laboratory Accessories and Supplies
77 - Sand, Cement Testing
78 - Screening and Sieving Apparatus and Accessories: Riffle Samplers, Sieve Shakers, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

79 - Solvent Reclaming Unit, Cleaning
80 - Stainless Steel Ware, All Kinds
82 - Stirrers, Blenders, Homogenizers, Mixers and Shakers
84 - Stoppers, Rubber and Synthetic
85 - Syringes, Laboratory, Manual and Automatic
87 - Thermometers, General Laboratory Type
88 - Transformers, Variable, Laboratory Type
89 - Tubing, Plastic, All Types
90 - Tubing, Rubber, All Types
91 - Tubing, Steel (Laboratory Type)
92 - Tubing, Glass
93 - Water Baths and Steam Baths (Except Recirculating and Shaking)
95 - Water Purification Apparatus and Treatments (For Distilled, Reagent Water, etc.)

180-00  CHEMICAL RAW MATERIALS (IN LARGE QUANTITIES PRIMARILY FOR MANUFACTURING JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY PRODUCTS)

02 - Abrasives: Feldspar, Pumice, Silica, etc.
04 - Acids, Inorganic: Hydrochloric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.
06 - Acids, Organic: Hydroxyacetic, Oleic, Stearic, etc.
08 - Alcohols
12 - Ammonium Hydroxide (Aqua Ammonia) and Amines
14 - Antioxidants
20 - Bacteriostats and Germicides (Except Quaternary Ammonium Type)
24 - Bicarbonates and Carbonates
28 - Boron Compounds
30 - Brighteners, Fluorescent (Optical Bleaches)
34 - Chelating and Sequestering Agents (Except Phosphates)
36 - Chlorine Carriers, Inorganic and Organic
38 - Color Compounds and Dispersions
42 - Dyes and Pigments
44 - Emollients: Glycol Stearate, Lanolin, etc.
48 - Fats, Vegetable Oils, and Fatty Acids: Coconut, Tall Oil, Tallow, etc.
54 - Foam Stabilizers
58 - Hydroxides, Alkali Metal
60 - Isotopes and their Compounds (Organic and Inorganic)
62 - Latexes, Resins, Waxes, and Polymers (For Floor Finishes)
66 - Mineral Oil, etc.
70 - Opacifiers
72 - Perfumes and Essential Oils: Citronella, etc.
74 - Phosphates, Inorganic
79 - Quaternary Ammonium Derivatives (For Antistats, Bacteriostats, Fabric Softeners, etc.)
81 - Recycled Chemical Raw Materials
84 - Silicates
86 - Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) and other Cellulose Derivatives
88 - Solvents and Coupling Agents (Including Ethers)
90 - Sulfates, Inorganic
91 - Surfactants, Amphoteric and Cationic: Detergents, Emulsifiers, etc.
92 - Surfactants, Anionic: Organic Phosphates, Sulfates, Sulfonates, etc.
93 - Surfactants, Nonionic: Ethoxylated Alcohols, Ethoxylated Lanolin, Ethoxylated Phenols, etc.
94 - Titanium Dioxide, Anatase

190-00  CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS, COMMERCIAL (IN BULK)

18 - Acids, Mineral: Boric, Hydrobromic, Hydrochloric, Sulfuric, etc.
25 - Alcohols: Ethyl, Isopropyl, Methyl, etc., and Glycerine
30 - Bio-Chemical Compounds, Organic and Inorganic (Ammonia Derivatives, Amines, Amides, Imines, Imides)
36 - Chemicals, Bulk (Not Otherwise Itemized)
40 - Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Methylene Chloride, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, etc.
42 - Compounds, Inorganic Chemical
43 - Compounds, Organic Chemical
46 - Formaldehyde Solution (Formalin)
51 - Heat Transfer Media, Liquid
55 - Hexane and Pentane
57 - Intermediates and Fixatives, Chemical
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

192-00  CLEANING COMPOSITIONS, DETERGENTS, SOLVENTS, AND STRIPPERS - PREPACKAGED

10 - Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Cleaning Solvents)
17 - Chemical Spill Solvents and Detergents
18 - Cleaners, Miscellaneous, Not Otherwise Listed
20 - Cold-Tank and Soak-Tank Cleaners (For Heavy Duty Shop Use, etc.)
25 - Concrete Strippers and Brick Detergents
40 - Glue Solvents
43 - Herbicides and Other Poisons, Cleaning Agents (Used to Clean Spray Equipment)
46 - Ice and Snow Removal Chemicals (See 775-45 for Road Salt)
55 - Nonflammable Solvent Mixtures (Safety Solvents)
60 - Packing Plant, Smokehouse, and Slaughter House Cleaning Compositions
65 - Paint Spray Booth Compounds, Water-Soluble
70 - Recycled Cleaning Compositions
80 - Spray Detergents (For Heavy Duty and Steam Cleaning)
83 - Steam Cleaning Compounds
84 - Stripping Solvents (Not Otherwise Classified)
85 - Surface-Active Agents: Emulsifiers, Wetting Agents, and One-Component Nonionic Detergents (See Also Class 180)

193-00  CLINICAL LABORATORY REAGENTS AND TESTS (BLOOD GROUPING, DIAGNOSTIC, DRUG MONITORING, ETC.)

08 - Blood Chemistry and Hematology Controls and References, Normal and Abnormal (For Blood Gas Hemoglobin, Plasma and Serum Factors)
12 - Blood Chemistry and Hematology Reagents and Supplies (For Automatic and Semiautomatic Instruments): Counting Controls, Detergents, etc.
14 - Blood Chemistry Reagents and Tests, Nonautomated (For BUN, Enzymes, Glucose, Proteins, Triglycerides, etc.)
18 - Blood Coagulation Reagents and Controls (For Fibrinogen, Fibrin (Ogen) Split Products, Prothrombin Time, etc.)
22 - Blood Fractions (For Grouping, Typing, and Diagnosis): Reagent Red Cells, Sera, Antisera, etc.
26 - Blood Grouping and Typing Reagents: Antibody Potentiating Media, Copper Sulfate Solutions, Normal Saline, etc.
36 - Diagnostic Reagents and Supplies (For Automated Chemistry)
40 - Diagnostic Reagents and Tests (For Diseases, Pregnancy, etc.): Cards, Slides, Spot Tests, Strips, Tablets, etc.
48 - Drug Assay and Screening Test Kits (Except Radioimmunoassay)
52 - Enzyme Immunoassay Reagents
66 - Nuclear Medicine Test Kits
80 - Radioactive Diagnostic Reagents
84 - Radioimmunoassay Kits
85 - Recycled Clinical Laboratory Reagents and Tests
88 - Test (For Examination of Other Body Fluids, Wastes, etc., Not Otherwise Itemized)
89 - Test Kits and Supplies, Chemistry (Not Otherwise Classified)
92 - Urine and Spinal Fluid Controls, Normal and Abnormal
94 - Urinalysis Reagents and Tests (For Albumin, Bile, Blood, Glucose, Ketones, etc.)
95 - Virology Test Equipment and Supplies
97 - X-Ray Contrast Media: Barium, Sulfate, Dyes, etc.

195-00  CLOCKS, WATCHES, TIMEPIECES, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES

08 - Alarm Clocks, Electric and Spring
12 - Braille Watches and Clocks
15 - Clocks, Countdown
16 - Clock and Watchmakers' Repair Parts and Materials
17 - Clocks, Battery Operated (See 195-80 for Wall Type)
18 - Clocks, Electric, Commercial
20 - Clocks, Game (Sports)
23 - Hourglasses
24 - Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Shop Equipment and Furniture
27 - Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Accessories
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

30 - Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Manuals
32 - Jewelry, Costume
33 - Jewelry, Fine
40 - Master Clock Systems and Parts
49 - Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Gems and Pearls
50 - Program Clocks, Bells, Lights, and Chimes
56 - Recycled Timepiece Accessories and Supplies
60 - Stopwatches (Including Liquid Crystal Display)
67 - Time and Attendance Data Collection Systems
68 - Time Clocks and Recorders, Accessories, and Parts
70 - Time Indicators, Elapsed
74 - Timers, Interval; Accessories, and Parts (Not Photographic or Laboratory)
80 - Wall Clocks, Battery
83 - Wall Clocks, Electric
85 - Watches: Pocket, Wrist, etc.
88 - Watchmen's Clocks and Supplies

200-00 CLOTHING: ATHLETIC, CASUAL, DRESS, UNIFORM, WEATHER AND WORK RELATED

10 - Athletic Clothing
11 - Athletic Clothing Accessories
13 - Children's Clothing
16 - Coats, Jackets, Parkas, Vests (Cold Weather)
18 - Compostable Disposable Clothing (Including House Slippers and Hats)
19 - Disposable Clothing (See Class 475 for Hospital Type)
25 - Dresses, Skirts, Blouses
26 - Food Service Clothing
27 - Folkloric Clothing
28 - Formal Clothing (Tuxedos, Formal Gowns, etc.)
31 - Hazardous Environment Clothing
32 - Hospital Wear, Patient
34 - Hospital Wear, Professional
36 - Infant Apparel (Including Booties and Shoes)
38 - Insulated Clothing
40 - Laboratory Clothing, All Kinds (See 175-03 for Aprons and Gloves)
42 - Maternity Clothing
44 - Pants, Slacks, Trousers, Shorts, Jeans, etc.
45 - Party Wear
49 - Prisoner Clothing
56 - Recycled Clothing
70 - Shirts, Dress and Casual
74 - Silk Screened Shirts, Jackets, Hats, etc.
76 - Suits, Dress and Casual
78 - Sweaters
79 - Swimwear
85 - Uniforms, Blended Fabric
86 - Uniforms, Cotton
87 - Uniforms, Synthetic Fabric
88 - Uniforms, Wool and Woolen Blends
90 - Waistcoats
92 - Work Clothes

201-00 CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 800 FOR SHOES AND BOOTS)

13 - Aprons, Bibs, Smocks - Non-disposable (See 200-32,34 for Hospital type)
17 - Bags, Clothing
19 - Bandanas, Handkerchiefs, Ties, etc.
20 - Bands: Arm, Hat, Head, Sweat, etc.
25 - Belts and Suspenders
27 - Brushes, Clothing
30 - Caps, All Types (Except Disposable and Hospital Types)
37 - Emblems, Braids, Buttons, and Patches (For Caps and Uniforms) (Including Chevrons, Epaullettes and Shoulder Boards)
39 - Gloves, Cloth Type (All Types)
40 - Gloves, Cowhide/Leather (All Types)
41 - Gloves, Neoprene and Rubber (All Types)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

42 - Gloves: Latex, Plastic, PVC, Poly, Synthetic, Vinyl, etc. (All Types)
45 - Hats, Felt
46 - Hats, Straw
47 - Hats, Miscellaneous (See 201-65 for Rain Type and 345-56 for Safety Type)
49 - Hoods, Mittens, Mufflers, Scarves, etc. (For Cold Weather)
51 - Hosiery and Socks
55 - Liners, Glove
58 - Moth Balls
62 - Pacifiers, etc. for Infants
65 - Rainwear (Raincoats, Hats, Slicker Suits, Storm Suits, Umbrellas, etc.)
66 - Recycled Clothing Accessories
67 - Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation Types)
73 - Shower Accessories: BathRobes, Caps, Shoes, Wraps, etc.
80 - Tie Holders and Racks
86 - Undergarments and Sleepwear, Female
87 - Undergarments and Sleepwear, Male
88 - Undergarments and Sleepwear, Unisex

203-00 COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

10 - Batteries, Computer and Peripheral, Environmentally Certified Products
14 - Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral, Environmentally Certified Products
20 - Braces: Monitor, PC's, CRT's, Desk Top Printers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
23 - Carts, Computer, Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
30 - Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
32 - Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices, Environmentally Certified Products
34 - Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment), Environmentally Certified Products
37 - CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
42 - Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
47 - Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock, Environmentally Certified Products
49 - Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products
50 - Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
55 - Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
60 - Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
67 - Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
72 - Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
75 - Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
79 - Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products
82 - Sleeves, CD/DVD, Environmentally Certified Products
84 - Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
85 - Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms, Environmentally Certified Products
87 - Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
89 - Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment, Environmentally Certified Products
91 - Tools, Computer, Environmentally Certified Products

204-00 COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

10 - Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc.
13 - Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
16 - Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMM's, etc.
19 - Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc.
20 - Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, Scan Converters, etc.
24 - Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc.
25 - Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.
28 - Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
29 - Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption
32 - Drives, External (Jump Drives, Flash Drives, etc.)
33 - Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.)
34 - Drives, Floppy Disk
35 - Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk
37 - Drives, Tape
39 - Duplicators, DVD, CD, Hard Drives, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

42 - Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc.
46 - Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM)
47 - Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer)
48 - Keyboards
53 - Microcomputers, Desktop or Tower based
54 - Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook
55 - Microcomputers, Multi-Processor
58 - Modems, External, Data Communications
60 - Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
62 - Motherboards
64 - Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
68 - Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, Headsets and Microphones, etc.
70 - Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS)
71 - Plotters, Graphic
72 - Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
74 - Printer Sharing Devices
75 - Printers, Dot Matrix
76 - Printers, Inkjet
77 - Printers, Laser
78 - Printers, Pen Plotter
79 - Printers, Digital
80 - Printers, Thermal
82 - Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)
83 - Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals
84 - Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems
87 - Scanners, Film
88 - Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume
89 - Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
90 - Scanners and Readers, Optical Character and Magnetic Type: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, Point of Sale Scanners, etc.
91 - Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc)
93 - Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems
95 - Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
96 - Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.)

205-00 COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

10 - Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
13 - Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
16 - Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMMS, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
19 - Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc., Environmentally Certified Products
20 - Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, Scan Converters, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
24 - Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
28 - Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
29 - Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption, Environmentally Certified Products
32 - Drives, External (Jump Drives, Flash Drives, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
33 - Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
34 - Drives, Floppy Disk, Environmentally Certified Products
35 - Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk, Environmentally Certified Products
37 - Drives, Tape, Environmentally Certified Products
39 - Duplicators, DVD, CD, Hard Drives, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
42 - Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
46 - Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM), Environmentally Certified Products
47 - Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer), Environmentally Certified Products
48 - Keyboards, Environmentally Certified Products
53 - Microcomputers, Desktop or Tower based, Environmentally Certified Products
54 - Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook, Environmentally Certified Products
55 - Microcomputers, Multi-Processor, Environmentally Certified Products
58 - Modems, External, Data Communications, Environmentally Certified Products
60 - Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
62 - Motherboards, Environmentally Certified Products
64 - Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers,
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

- etc., Environmentally Certified Products
- 68 - Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, Headsets and Microphones, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
- 70 - Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS), Environmentally Certified Products
- 71 - Plotters, Graphic, Environmentally Certified Products
- 72 - Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal, Environmentally Certified Products
- 74 - Printer Sharing Devices, Environmentally Certified Products
- 75 - Printers, Dot Matrix, Environmentally Certified Products
- 76 - Printers, Inkjet, Environmentally Certified Products
- 77 - Printers, Lase, Environmentally Certified Products
- 78 - Printers, Pen Plotter, Environmentally Certified Products
- 79 - Printers, Digital, Environmentally Certified Products
- 80 - Printers, Thermal, Environmentally Certified Products
- 82 - Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products
- 83 - Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals, Environmentally Certified Products
- 84 - Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems, Environmentally Certified Products
- 87 - Scanners, Film, Environmentally Certified Products
- 88 - Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume, Environmentally Certified Products
- 89 - Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip, Environmentally Certified Products
- 90 - Scanners and Readers, Optical Character and Magnetic Type: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, Point of Sale Scanners, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
- 91 - Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc), Environmentally Certified Products
- 93 - Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems, Environmentally Certified Products
- 95 - Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products
- 96 - Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products

206-00 COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MINI AND MAIN FRAME COMPUTERS

- 14 - Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
- 17 - Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, etc.
- 20 - Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), Network Cards, etc.
- 21 - Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, etc.
- 23 - Communication Processors and Protocol Converters: Front-End Processor, Network Interface Module, Protocol Interchange, Switching Controls, etc.
- 25 - Computer Systems, Digital
- 27 - Computer Systems, Laboratory Control
- 28 - Computer Systems, Process Control
- 31 - Controllers, Disk: Disk Subsystems, etc.
- 32 - Controllers, Local and Remote
- 34 - Controllers, Peripheral: Plotters, Printers, Digitizers, etc.
- 36 - Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.
- 40 - Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
- 44 - Drives: Compact Disk, ROM, etc.
- 45 - Drives: Floppy Disk
- 46 - Drives: Hard/Fixed Disk
- 47 - Drives, Tape
- 51 - Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Memory, Processor, etc.
- 54 - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- 55 - Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
- 56 - Imaging Systems, Mini and Main Frame Computer (Incl. Digital Imaging Network and Technology)
- 57 - Keyboards
- 59 - Modems, External Data Communications
- 61 - Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
- 64 - Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
- 66 - Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Graphic Digitizers, Joy Sticks, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, etc.
- 68 - Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
- 70 - Printer Sharing Devices
- 71 - Printers, Dot Matrix
- 72 - Printers, High Speed, Line Printers, and Printer Subsystems
- 73 - Printers, Inkjet
- 74 - Printers, Laser
- 75 - Printers, Pen Plotter
- 77 - Printers, Thermal
- 78 - Printers, Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 79 - Recycled Mainframe Computer Hardware and Peripherals
- 80 - Retrieval Systems, Computer Aided: Indexing, Retrieval and Access Systems (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

83 - Scanners, Film
84 - Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop, and High Volume
85 - Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
86 - Scanners and Readers, Optical Character: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, etc.
87 - Servers, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc.)
89 - Storage Devices, Electronic (Disk Drive Compatible)
93 - Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems

207-00 COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

10 - Batteries, Computer and Peripheral
14 - Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral
20 - Braces: Monitor, PC’s, CRT’s, Desk Top Printers, etc.
23 - Carts, Computer
25 - Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc.
30 - Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, Blu-Ray, etc.
32 - Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices
34 - Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment)
37 - CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc.
42 - Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc.
47 - Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock
49 - Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories
50 - Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc.
55 - Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc.
60 - Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc.
67 - Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc.
72 - Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc.
75 - Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc.
79 - Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies
82 - Sleeves, CD/DVD
84 - Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc.
85 - Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms
87 - Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc.
89 - Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment
91 - Tools, Computer

208-00 COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)

10 - Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.
11 - Application Software, Microcomputer
12 - Architectural Software
15 - Aviation Software (Flight Control, Ground Support, Testing, etc)
18 - Bar Code Software (Microcomputer)
19 - Biometric Authentication System Software for Microcomputers
20 - Business Software, Misc.: Agenda, Labels, Mail List, Planning, Scheduling, etc.
27 - Communications: Networking, Linking, etc. (Includes Clustering Software)
30 - Computer Aided Design and Vectorization Software
32 - Customer Relationship Management Software (CRM)
36 - Data Processing Software, Microcomputer
37 - Database Software
39 - Desktop Publishing
40 - Driver and Hardware Support Programs
41 - Engineering Software
42 - EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Microcomputer
43 - Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.
44 - E-Mail Software
45 - Expert System Software
46 - E-Commerce Software (Microcomputer)
47 - Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)
50 - Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.
51 - Human Resources Software
53 - Integrated Software
54 - Internet and Web Site Software for Microcomputers
55 - Inventory Management
56 - Logistics and Supply Chain Software
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Language Translation Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Library Information Management Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Medical Software, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>OCR and Scanner Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Personnel Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Postage/Mailing and Shipping Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Point of Sale Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Professional: Computer Training, Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Programming: Basic, Assembler, Computer Assisted Software Engineering Tools (CASE), Libraries, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Printing Software (Microcomputer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Purchasing Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with PC Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Real Estate/Property Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Recycled Microcomputer Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Software, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Software For Computer Software Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Shipping and Postal Management Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Spread Sheet Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Surveying Systems Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Sound or Music Editing Software, Microcomputer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Tools, Programming and Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Software, Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Word Processing, Text Editors, Spell Checkers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

209-00 COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MINI AND MAINFRAME COMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Application Software, Mainframe Computer (Incl. Cobol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Application Software, Minicomputer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Architectural Software (Mini/Mainframe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bar Code Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Biometric Authentication System Software for Mini/Mainframe Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Communications: Networking, Linking, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Data Processing Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Database Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Driver and Hardware Support Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>E-Commerce Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>E-Mail Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Expert System Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Engineering Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 208-47; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Geographic Information System (GIS) Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Human Resources Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Internet and Web Site Software for Main Frame Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Inventory Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Language Translation Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Music or Sound Editing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>OCR and Scanner Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Personnel Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Point of Sale Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Professional: Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, Computer Training, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Programming: Basic, Assembler, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Printing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

72 - Purchasing Software
73 - Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with Mini/Mainframe Software
77 - Real Estate/Property Management
78 - Recycled Mainframe Computer Software
82 - Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)
84 - Shipping and Postal Management Software
85 - Spread Sheet Software
86 - Surveying Systems Software
87 - Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)
88 - Tools, Programming and Case
95 - Word Processing, Text Editors, Label Makers, Spell Checkers, etc.

210-00 CONCRETE AND METAL PRODUCTS, CULVERTS, PILINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

07 - Basins, Catch, Including Accessories and Parts
10 - Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Lightweight
11 - Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Normal Weight
12 - Blocks, Kiln and Oven
13 - Box Voids and Void Concrete Forms (Including Chemical Release Agents)
15 - Bricks, Concrete
16 - Concrete Beams, Channels, Roof Decks, Bollards, etc., Prestressed
17 - Concrete Bunker Panels
18 - Concrete Encased Ducts
25 - Concrete Piling
26 - Concrete Support Items (Chairs, etc.)
27 - Connecting Bands, Corrugated Metal
28 - Culverts, Concrete
29 - Culverts, Corrugated Metal (Incl. Well Casing Pipe)
30 - Curb, Parking and Curb Boxes: Vehicle (Including Recycled)
31 - Drains, Parts and Accessories
33 - Irrigation Pipe, Metal
35 - Joint Sealing Compound (For Sewer and Drain Pipes)
45 - Meter Boxes and Concrete Pull Boxes
47 - Molds and Parts, Concrete
55 - Pavement and Stepping Blocks
70 - Recycled Concrete and Metal Products Incl. Culverts, Pilings, and Septic Tanks
72 - Risers and Cones, Reinforced Concrete
75 - Septic Tanks, Grease Traps, and Water Troughs
80 - Ties and Anchors and Other Masonry Wall Reinforcements
85 - Vents, Foundation, Concrete

220-00 CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, MONITORING, AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES

02 - Accelerometers
04 - Actuators and Controls (For Robotics, Servo Systems, etc.)
06 - Charts: Flowmeter, Receiver, Recorder
07 - Clinometers and Inclinometers (For Slope and Tilt Measurements)
09 - Conductivity Instruments (For Dissolved Solids)
13 - Examination Equipment: Current, Liquid Penetrant, Magnetic Particle, etc.
14 - Energy Computerized Control Systems for HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc. Combination
15 - Flow Controllers, Indicators, Calibrators, and Recorders (For Air and Gases)
16 - Flow Controllers and Recorders (For Liquids)
18 - Gauges: Altitude, Pressure, Profile, Temperature, Liquid Level, etc.
19 - Gyroscopic Instruments
20 - Hazardous Environment Detection and Measuring Equipment
22 - High Vacuum Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders and Accessories: Ionization Gauges, Thermocouple Gauges, etc.
29 - Imaging Systems, Infrared Thermal (Not X-Ray)
30 - Indicating and Recording Instruments, Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
33 - Liquid Level Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
34 - Logging Devices, Electronic (Long-Range Data Collection and Recording for Use at a Remote Location)
35 - Meters, Gas; Rotary Positive Displacement, Turbine, Diaphragm and Associated Instrumentation
36 - Oscillographs (Cathode-Ray Recording Systems) and Accessories
42 - Photoelectric Control Devices
43 - Position Measuring Devices (X-Y Coordinates)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

45 - Pressure Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
46 - Pressure Converters
48 - Radar Instruments (Marine Type), and Accessories: Magnetrons, etc.
53 - Radiant Energy Measuring Devices (For Visual, UV, and IR): Light Meters (Except Photographic), Photometers, Pyranometers, Radiometers, etc.
54 - Recorders and Plotters, General Laboratory Type (Strip Chart, X-Y, etc.), and Supplies: Chart Paper, Developing Chemicals, Ink, Penholders, Pens, etc. (See 690-62 for Power Generation Type)
55 - Recycled Recording, Controlling and Indicating Instruments and Supplies
60 - Sonar Instruments, Research Type
61 - Sound Analysis Equipment and Accessories: Noise Meters and Dosimeters, Sound Level Meters, etc. (Including Noise Control Enclosures, etc)
63 - Strain Gauges, Force Gauges, and Associated Instruments: Strain Gauge Conditioners, Stress-Strain Plotters, etc.
66 - Stroboscopes and Tachometers (Except Automotive)
68 - Surface Profile Measurement Equipment
72 - Temperature Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders (Digital Thermometers, Pyrometers, etc.), and Accessories: Thermistors, Thermocouples, etc.
75 - Transducers and Couplers
84 - Vibration Detecting and Measuring Equipment: Geophones, Seismic Amplifiers, Seismographs, etc.
85 - Vibration Generating Equipment: Piezoelectric, Sonic, Ultrasonic, etc.
87 - Weather Instruments: Anemographs, Barographs, Barometers, Hygrometers, Lightning Strike Counters, Relative Humidity Meters, Thermographs, Radar Weather Display, etc.
88 - Weather Station

225-00 COOLERS, DRINKING WATER (WATER FOUNTAINS)

30 - Coolers, Electric (Water Fountains)
32 - Coolers, Non-Electric (Water Fountains)
40 - Coolers, Storage Type (Remote Refrigeration Unit), Including Parts
64 - Recycled Drinking Fountains and Supplies

232-00 CRAFTS, GENERAL

02 - Artificial Plants, Shrubs, and Trees
05 - Basketry Materials
10 - Beadcraft Supplies
15 - Candle Making Equipment and Supplies (See 393-56 for Candles)
20 - Carpet Warp and Roving, Macrame
25 - Decoupage Materials and Supplies
27 - Dried Flowers and Plants
32 - Floral Arrangements, Artificial
35 - Floral Supplies: Artificial Flowers, Floral Tape, etc.
38 - Glitter, Sequins, Stars, Feather Craft, Polyester Balls, etc.
41 - Kits and Supplies, Crafts, Miscellaneous
42 - Kits and Supplies: Foil, Tin, etc.
43 - Kits and Supplies: Mosaic
45 - Kits and Supplies: String and Wire Art
48 - Lacing, Crafts
50 - Liquid Embroidery and Fabric Painting Supplies
53 - Miniatures, Craft
55 - Model Kits and Parts: Airplane, Automobile, Ship, etc.
56 - Molds, For Plaster Cast Projects
60 - Needlework Kits and Supplies: Crewel, Embroidery, etc.
70 - Precut Wood Kits: Bird Houses, Magazine Baskets, What-not Shelves, etc.
75 - Recycled Crafts (General)
77 - Ribbons, Craft
80 - Styrofoam Shapes and Foam Filler
85 - Transfers, Hot Iron, and Rub On Type
90 - Weaving Looms and Materials, Hand
95 - Wood Burning and Wood Carving Tools and Supplies

233-00 CRAFTS, SPECIALIZED

20 - Ceramic and Pottery Equipment and Supplies
32 - Faceting and Cabbing Equipment and Accessories
35 - Glass Blowing Equipment and Supplies
55 - Kilns and Furnaces (For Ceramic and Enameling) and Accessories
60 - Lapidary Equipment, Jewelry Findings, and Supplies
65 - Leather Craft Supplies
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

70 - Metal Enameling Material
75 - Metal Craft Supplies
80 - Paper Making Equipment and Supplies, Handmade: Beaters, Screens, Vats, etc.
85 - Recycled Crafts (Specialized)
90 - Rubbing Compound, Abrasive

240-00  CUTLERY, COOKWARE, DISHES, GLASSWARE, SILVERWARE, UTENSILS, AND SUPPLIES

07 - Aluminum Ware: Cooking Utensils, Dishes, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
14 - Beverage Servers, All Types (Including Decanters)
17 - Cast Iron: Cooking and Frying Pots and Pans, etc.
20 - Ceramic Ware
21 - Chinaware
23 - Condiment Shakers, Dispensers, Covers, etc.
24 - Cookware, Pots and Pans
28 - Cutlery: Knives, Spatulas, Steels, etc.
35 - Cutting Boards
42 - Enamelware: Small Cooking Utensils, Pots and Pans, etc.
49 - Flour Sifters, Light Duty
56 - Glassware, Table
63 - Kitchen Utensils, Small: Basters, Corers, Ladles, Pastry and Vegetable Brushes, Peelers, Scoops, Tongs, Turners, etc.
66 - Meal Servers, Insulated
70 - Plastic Ware: Dishes, Pots and Pans, Trays, Non-Disposable Type (See 640-60 for Disposable Type)
74 - Recycled Dishes, Utensils, etc.
77 - Silver Burnishing Equipment and Scouring Pads, All Types
84 - Silverware: Flatware, Tableware, etc.
87 - Silverware and Dishes, Specialized, Self-Help Feeding Type
91 - Stainless Steel Ware: Cooking Utensils, Flatware, Tableware, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
93 - Storage Boxes, Food
95 - Thermometers, Cooking and Oven
96 - Timers, Mechanical

245-00  DAIRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

02 - Butter Machines, Churns, and Equipment
03 - Cheese-Making Supplies: Annatto, Rennet, etc.
05 - Cleaning Materials (For Dairy Equipment): Chlorine Sanitizers, Milkstone Remover, etc.
10 - Cooling Vats
15 - Dairy Pails (Utility Pails)
20 - Ice Cream Containers, Paper and Metal
25 - Ice Cream Shipping Jackets
30 - Milk Bottle Caps, Metallic and Paper
35 - Milk Bottles, Glass
40 - Milk Cans, All Types
45 - Milk Cartons, Paper and Plastic (Including Liners)
50 - Milk Crates
55 - Milk Dispenser Can Tubes
59 - Milk Filling Machines, Accessories and Supplies (Dispenser Bags, etc.)
60 - Milk Filters
70 - Milking Machines, Accessories, and Parts: Compressors, Pulsators, etc.
80 - Milk Processing Equipment (Homogenizers, Pasteurizers, etc.) and Parts
83 - Recycled Dairy Equipment and Supplies
85 - Stanchions, Milk Parlor
86 - Teat Sanitizing Equipment and Supplies
87 - Thermometers, Dairy (For Milk Vats, etc.)
90 - Wrapping, Cheese, Circles and Bandages

250-00  DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER

18 - Cards, Tabulating, Special (For Automatic and Manual Data Processing Systems)
30 - Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems)
55 - Paper, Tabulating Stock
67 - Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper
70 - Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals)
72 - Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

80 - Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems)

251-00  DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

- 18 - Cards, Tabulating, Special (For Automatic and Manual Data Processing Systems), Environmentally Certified Products
- 30 - Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems), Environmentally Certified Products
- 55 - Paper, Tabulating Stock, Environmentally Certified Products
- 67 - Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
- 70 - Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals), Environmentally Certified Products
- 72 - Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals), Environmentally Certified Products
- 80 - Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems), Environmentally Certified Products

255-00  DECALS AND STAMPS

- 05 - Bar Code Decals
- 10 - Bedding Stamps
- 20 - Cigarette Stamp, Numbered
- 22 - Decals, All Other Types of Transfer (For Screen Printed see 255-28)
- 24 - Decals, Heat Transfer
- 26 - Decals, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
- 28 - Decals, Screen Printed
- 30 - Decals, Water Transfer Type (For Cigarette Machines, Doors, Equipment, Vehicles, Windows, etc.)
- 40 - Inventory and Other Small Decals
- 45 - License Plate Decals
- 50 - Liquor Stamps, Numbered
- 53 - Recycled Decals and Stamps
- 56 - Tax Stamps (Other Than Cigarette and Liquor), Numbered and Un-Numbered
- 60 - Windshield Decals, Not Numbered
- 70 - Windshield Decals, Numbered

257-00  DEFENSE SYSTEM AND HOMELAND SECURITY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND ACCESSORIES

- 18 - Aircraft, Military (Fighter Bombers, Attack Aircraft, etc.)
- 19 - Aviation Equipment, CBRNE
- 23 - Bomb Detection Equipment and Supplies
- 24 - Bomb Protection Devices and Supplies
- 26 - CBRNE Medical Supplies and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 27 - Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Explosive Weapons and Cyber Attacks
- 28 - Communications Equipment, Interoperable (CBRNE)
- 31 - CBRNE Detection Equipment
- 34 - Decontamination Equipment, CBRNE
- 37 - Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment
- 40 - Homeland Security Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 43 - Intervention Equipment, CBRNE
- 44 - Logistical Support Equipment, CBRNE
- 46 - Military Explosives: Bombs, Mines, etc.
- 47 - Military Watercraft (Submarines, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, etc.)
- 50 - Missiles, Air to Air (Guided)
- 51 - Missiles, Air to Surface (Guided)
- 52 - Missiles, Antiballistic (Guided)
- 53 - Missiles, Antiaircraft (Guided)
- 54 - Missiles, Antimissile (Guided)
- 55 - Missiles, Antiship (Guided)
- 56 - Missiles, Antitank (Guided)
- 58 - Missiles, Ballistic (Guided)
- 60 - Missiles, Cruise (Guided)
- 63 - Missiles, Surface to Surface (Guided)
- 64 - Missiles, Training (Guided)
- 67 - Missile Subsystems (Including Boosters, Warheads, Pin Pullers, Jet Reaction Control Assy)
- 71 - Recycled Defense System Equipment and Accessories
- 72 - Rescue and Search Equipment, CBRNE
- 73 - Rockets and Launch Vehicles (Including Boosters)
- 75 - Satellites, Military (See 804-74 for all other types)
- 76 - Sensors, Infrared (IR)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

77 - Science and Research, Military
78 - Security Enhancement Equipment, Cyber
79 - Security Enhancement Equipment, Physical (Including Blast Curtains)
81 - Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment
82 - Terrorism Prevention, Response and Mitigation Equipment for Agriculture
87 - Vehicles, CBRNE Incident Response
88 - Vehicles, War (Armored, Tanks, etc.)
93 - Watercraft, CBRNE Response
94 - Weapons, Naval (Torpedoe26072s, etc.)

260-00 DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

01 - Anesthetics, Dental, General
02 - Abrasives: Pumice, etc.
04 - Amalgams and Mercury
07 - Cabinets, Furniture, Sinks, etc., Dental
09 - Casting, Filling, and Molding Materials: Artificial Stone, Clay, Gypsum Plaster, Investments (Bonded and Solder), Molding Resins, Porcelain, etc.
11 - Cements (Cavity Lining, etc.): Glass Ionomer, Polymeric, Zinc Compounds, etc.
13 - Ceramic Items: Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Inlays, Porcelain Teeth, etc.
16 - Chemicals, Cleaners, Lubricants, etc., Dental
19 - Containers, Dispensers, Trays, etc.
20 - Cosmetic Dentistry Equipment and Supplies
22 - Crowns and Teeth, Acrylic
23 - Crowns, Metal
24 - Crowns and Teeth, Plastic
26 - Dental Units and Components: Chairs, Compressed Air and Aspiration Devices, Consoles, Handpieces, etc.
29 - Dies, Forms, Molds, Patterns, etc., Dental
31 - Electrosurgery Units, Dental
33 - Evacuation Equipment and Supplies, Dental
36 - Grinding and Polishing Implements: Burs, Cones, Cups, Discs, Wheels, etc.
39 - Heaters, Ovens, and Water Baths
41 - Implants, Dental, All Types
43 - Impression Materials: Agar, Alginites, Plasters, Zinc Oxide, etc.
45 - Infection Control Equipment and Supplies, Dental
46 - Instruments and Devices (Endodontic, Orthodontic, Periodontal, and General Dental): Arches, Bands, Brackets, Curets, Files, Forceps, Mirrors, Points, Rasp, Reamers, Scalers (Hand), etc.
49 - Lamps and Lights, Dental: Operating, Ultraviolet, etc.
51 - Matrix Materials, Dental
52 - Metallic Supplies: Alloys, Precious Metals, Tubes, Wires, etc.
53 - Miscellaneous Dental Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
54 - Models, Manikins, and Instructional Aids
56 - Pharmaceuticals, Dental: Anesthetics, Antiseptics, Plaque Disclosing Liquids and Tablets, etc.
59 - Power Tools and Appliances, Dental: Drills, Grinders, Lathes, Vibrators, etc.
62 - Prosthodontic Equipment: Articulators, Casting Units, Frames, Impression Trays, Soldering Units, etc.
66 - Pulp Testers
68 - Recycled Dental Equipment and Supplies
69 - Resins (For Repair and Restoration): Acrylic, Epoxy, etc.
70 - Retraction Materials, Dental
72 - Scalers, Periodontal: Rotary, Sonic, and Ultrasonic
76 - Solders, Fluxes, and Antifluxes
79 - Sterilization Systems, Dental: Autoclaves, etc.
82 - Sundries, Dental: Articulating Paper and Tape, Cotton, Dental Care Kits, Denture Adhesives and Creams, Floss, Gauze Pads, Paper and Plastic Items, Sutures, Tubing, etc.
86 - Syringes and Needles, Dental
89 - Ultrasonic Cleaning Units, Dental Laboratory
92 - Waxes, All Types
96 - X-Ray Equipment, Dental (For Chemicals and Film See Class 898): Film Mounts, Film Processors, Intensifying Screens, X-Ray Machines and Accessories

265-00 DRAPERIES, CURTAINs, AND UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL (INCLUDING AUTOMOBILE UPHOLSTERY)

20 - Curtains, Draperies, and Scarves
30 - Curtain and Drapery Hardware: Hooks, Rods, etc.
38 - Foam, Upholstery (Rubber, Urethane, etc.)
40 - Material, Drapery
44 - Material, Upholstery (Fabric), Furniture and Auto
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

46 - Material, Upholstery (Vinyl), Furniture and Auto
64 - Recycled Drapes, Curtains, and Upholstery Material
80 - Upholstery Supplies: Beading, Burlap, Buttons, Padding, Springs, Tacks, Thread, Welt Cord, etc.
87 - Valances and Cornices

269-00 DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

01 - Anesthetics, General
02 - Anesthetics, Local
03 - Antagonists, Heavy Metal
04 - Antihistamine Drugs
08 - Anti-infective Agents
10 - Antineoplastic Agents
12 - Autonomic Drugs
16 - Blood Derivatives
20 - Blood Formation and Coagulation
24 - Cardiovascular Drugs
28 - Central Nervous System Agents (Including: Analgesic, Anticonvulsant, Antidepressant, Antihistamine, Antipsychotic and Sedative)
32 - Contraceptives
36 - Diagnostic Agents
40 - Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance
44 - Enzymes
48 - Expectorants, Antitussives, and Mucolytic Agents
52 - Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Preparations
56 - Gastrointestinal Drugs
60 - Gold Compounds
64 - Herbal Drugs
68 - Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes
72 - Miscellaneous Drugs and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
73 - Muscle Relaxants, Smooth (Including Respiratory Drugs)
75 - Ointments, Analgesic, Antibiotic
76 - Oxytocics
78 - Radioactive Pharmaceuticals
79 - Recycled Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
80 - Serums, Toxoids, and Vaccines
84 - Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents
87 - Therapeutic Agents, Unclassified
88 - Vitamins

271-00 DRUG AND FEEDING ADMINISTRATION, INFUSION, AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

04 - Administration Sets and IV Additive Accessories
08 - Administration Sets, Special Use: Controlled Flow, Solution Transfer, etc.
10 - Anesthesia Sets, Specialized
12 - Blood Administration Sets
14 - Blood Bank and Blood Transfusion Equipment: Collection Units, Dielectric Sealer, Freezing Bags, Pooling Bags, Transfer Units, etc.
16 - Blood Cell Processing and Storage Solutions
18 - Blood Plasma Extenders: Dextran, etc.
19 - Blood, Whole; and Blood Fractions (For Transfusions): Plasma, Serum Albumin, etc.
21 - Cell Processing Sets and Supplies
24 - Dextrose Solutions, High Strength (For IV Additive Use)
26 - Dialysis Concentrates and Solutions, Hemo- and Peritoneal
27 - Diets, Supplements, Powder
28 - Diets, Complete, Liquid; and Liquid Food Supplements (Oral and Tube Fed)
29 - Diets, Liquid, Thickened, Ready to Serve
30 - Enteral Administration Systems (For Tube Feeding, etc.)
32 - Extension Sets
34 - Feeding Equipment and Accessories (Other Than Tube Feeding)
35 - Filter Sets and In-Line Filters
41 - IV Additive Equipment and Supplies: Bands, Caps, Dispensing Syringes, etc.
42 - IV Drop Counters, Flowmeters and Regulators
44 - Infusion Solutions (For Organ Preservation, Such as Kidneys, etc.)
56 - Irrigation Solutions and Sets
63 - Mannitol Solutions
68 - Nutritional Product IV Solutions: Amino Acids, Fat Emulsions, Protein Hydrolysate, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

76 - Premixed Pharmaceutical Solutions
78 - Recycled Pharmaceutical Sets and Supplies
80 - Respiratory Therapy Solutions and Sets
84 - Sets (For IV Pumps): Peristaltic, Metering, etc.
88 - Specialty and Custom-Made Sets and Equipment (Not Otherwise Itemized)
92 - Specialty Solutions (Not Otherwise Itemized)
96 - Standard IV and Injectable Solutions: Dextrose, Electrolytes, Ringer’s, Saline, etc.

279-00 EIGHTEENTH (18TH) CENTURY REPRODUCTION GOODS

18 - Anvils (18th Century Reproduction)
22 - Artillery (18th Century Reproduction)
26 - Blanks, Belt (18th Century Reproduction)
30 - Buckles (18th Century Reproduction)
34 - Clothing, Custom (18th Century Reproduction)
43 - Horse Equipage (18th Century Reproduction)
48 - Leather Goods (18th Century Reproduction)
49 - Leather Work, Custom
53 - Miscellaneous 18th Century Reproduction Goods
57 - Pottery (18th Century Reproduction)
58 - Pots, Iron (18th Century Reproduction)
64 - Recycled 18th Century Reproduction Goods

280-00 ELECTRICAL CABLES AND WIRES (NOT ELECTRONIC)

08 - Appliance, Fixture, and Portable Cables and Wires (Up to 600V): Types S, SJ, SJT, SO, SPT, TF, TFF, etc.
16 - Bare Cables and Wires: Type ACSR, Bare Copper, Bare Aluminum, etc.
24 - Building Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor: Types NM, THWN, TW, THW, THHN, XHHW, RHW, RR, ROMEX, etc.
28 - Cathodic Cable (Protection)
29 - Communications/Telecommunications Cable and Wire
30 - Control Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor (Up to 600V, for use in Boiler Controls, Fire Alarms, Motors, etc.)
40 - Guy Wires and Cables: Guy Strand, SM, HS, EHS, etc.
50 - Heating Cables and Wires (Up to 277V): Lead Covered, Neoprene Jacket, etc.
58 - High Voltage Cables and Wires (601-15,000V), Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor
62 - Recycled Cable and Wire
65 - Submarine Wire and Cable
70 - Telephone Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor, Clad Steel and Copper
75 - Ties and Anchors, Cable and Wiring
80 - Underground Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types UF, URD, USE, XLP, etc.
90 - Weatherproof Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types RR, WP, etc.
95 - Wire and Cable (Not Otherwise Classified)

285-00 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT CABLE AND WIRE)

01 - Automated Meter Reading Systems (AMR)
02 - Analyzer, Electric Power Demand
03 - Arresters, Lightning
04 - Back-up Systems, Battery Operated (Emergency)
05 - Beacon Light Systems Complete For Buildings, Roadside, etc. (See Class 120 for Marine Beacons)
06 - Ballasts, All Kinds
07 - Bulb and Fixture, Changer/Remover
08 - Bus Bars, Duct, and Accessories
09 - Cabinets, Electrical Service Entrance
10 - Cable Accessories: Clamps, Clasps, Clips, Closures, Reels, Splices, Wrappings, etc.
11 - Capacitors, Motor Starting and Running
13 - Compound, Explosion Proof Sealing
14 - Circuit Breakers, Load Centers, Boxes, and Panelboards
15 - Coatings, Protective, Electrical
16 - Commutators, Resurfacers, Stone
17 - Conduit and Fittings, Fiber and Asbestos-Cement
18 - Conduit and Fittings, Cast Iron and Malleable Iron
19 - Conduit and Fittings, Plastic/PVC
20 - Conduit and Fittings, Fiberglass
21 - Conduit and Fittings, Aluminum
22 - Conduit and Fittings, Rubber
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

23 - Conduit Fittings, Steel: Boxes, Bushings, Clamps, Connectors, Covers, Locknuts, Straps, etc.
24 - Conduit and Fittings, Brass, Bronze, and Copper
25 - Current Collection Equipment and Accessories, Electrical
26 - Conduit, Steel
27 - Control Devices, Lighting (Including Photocells, Multiple Relays, Lighting Contactors)
28 - Cutouts, Pole Line Type
29 - Dimmers, Light (See Class 855 for Theatre Dimmers)
30 - Dielectric Tools, Tool Handles, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (High ANSI Rated)
31 - Fluorescent Tube Crushers and Disposers
32 - Fluorescent and HID Lamp Energy Saving Devices
33 - Fog Light Systems (Not Automotive)
34 - Fuses, Fuse Blocks and Holders, Links, etc.
35 - Gaskets, Meter
36 - Gates, Electric (Including Card Readers, etc.)
37 - Generators, Portable, Engine Driven (Including Fog and Mist Types)
38 - Generators, Stationary Type (Not Automotive)
40 - Grounding Rods and Fittings
41 - Hose, Protective Line
42 - Insulation Materials and Insulators: Compounds, Varnish, etc.
43 - Induction Heating Equipment, Parts and Accessories
44 - Isolation System (For Computer Center)
45 - Lamps, Projector
46 - Lamps: Construction Equipment, and Miniature
47 - Lamps: Decorative, Household
48 - Lamps: Desk, Floor, and Table
49 - Lamps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
50 - Lamps: Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury Vapor, Quartz, and Sodium Vapor
51 - Lamps: Scientific Instrument: Microscope, Oscilloscope, etc.
52 - Lamps: Portable, Shop, and Work Site
53 - Lens and Reflectors, Replacement (Including Holders)
54 - Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts (Including Lampholders and Recycled Types)
55 - Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted (Parking Lots, etc.)
56 - Lighting Fixtures, Outdoor: Floodlights, Spotlights, Yard Lights, and all other Weatherproof Fixtures (Except Streetlights) (Including Recycled Types)
57 - Lighting, Solar Powered
58 - Lighting Units, Emergency, Battery Operated; and Batteries
59 - Light Meters and Reflectometers (For Office Illumination Measurement, Reflectivity, etc. (Not Photographic or Lab)
60 - Locators, Cable
61 - Meters, Indicating and Recording of Power Consumption
62 - Meters, Indicating and Recording (Of Power line Fluctuations - Voltage or Amperage - Not Hand Tool Type)
63 - Meters, Hand Held: Voltage, Amperage, Multi-Hand Held, Phase Indicators, etc.
64 - Motor Controllers, Contactors, Push Button Stations, Relays, Safety Switches, Starters, Coils and Brushes
65 - Ignition, Starting Aid, High Pressure Sodium, All Types
66 - Monitors and Related Equipment, Power Line
67 - Power Systems Switchgears and Related Accessories
68 - Motors and Parts, Fractional H.P. Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
69 - Misc. Electrical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
70 - Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Single Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
71 - Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Three Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
72 - Resistors (Non-Electronic)
73 - Relays (Non-Electronic)
74 - Pole Line Hardware: Anchors, Arms, Bolts, Braces, Brackets, Clevises, Connections, Insulators, Plates, Pole Steps, Racks, Rods, Shackles, Straps, Thimbles, Washers, etc. (See 765-95 for Wire Rope Accessories)
75 - Repair Kits (For Contactors)
76 - Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts
77 - Square Duct and Fittings
78 - Structural Supports and Racks, Mechanical Type: Angles, Braces, Brackets, Channels, Clips, Fittings, Spring-Nuts, etc.
79 - Switches, Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous)
80 - Street Light Poles and Standards
81 - Tools and Accessories, Electricians' and Lineman's (Including Cable Fault Locators, Cable Pullers, Press Boosters and Heads, Hotsticks, Testing Equip. Wire Crimping Tools, etc.) (See 285-30 for Dielectric Tools)
82 - Transformer Equipment, Type 1 KVA and less
83 - Towers, Light
84 - Transformers, Transmission Line Type
85 - Transformers, Dry Type, For Indoor or Outdoor Applications
86 - Transformers, Power Distribution (Including Fluid Filled, Pad and Pole Mount)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

87 - Transformers, Power, Electric Sub-Station
88 - Tube Guard and Safety Sleeves (For Fluorescent Fixtures)
89 - Unilets
90 - Voltage Line Thermostats, Inverters, Converters, Spike and Surge Controllers
91 - Valves, Electro Pneumatic
92 - Wire and Cable Markers and Marker Ties
93 - Wire Molding, Raceways, Accessories, and Fittings
94 - Voltage Regulators
96 - Uninterruptible Power Supplies

287-00 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 730 FOR TESTING OR ANALYZING TYPE)

06 - Amplifiers and Preamplifiers (Not for Sound Systems or TV Antennas)
12 - Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment (Including Recycled Types)
18 - Chemicals for Electronics Use: Antistatic, Cleaning, Degreasing, Etching, Metal Stripping, Solvent, etc.
24 - Circuit Boards, Modular, Printed (PCB), and Proto
25 - Circuit Board Production Equipment (For Etching, Cleaning, Drilling, etc.)
26 - Circuit Cards
28 - Custom Electronics (Integrated Solutions for Residential and Commercial Building Controls)
30 - Detectors (Electron, Photon) and Detector Arrays
36 - Metal Items: Boxes, Cabinets, Chassis, Panels, Racks, etc.
42 - Microprocessors (CPU Chips, etc.)
48 - Microwave Equipment and Accessories: Band Pass Filters, Coaxial Attenuators, Couplers, Switchers, Tellurometers, Tuners, Wave Guides, (Not Communication Type)
54 - Power Supplies, Computer Room
55 - Power Supplies (Not Computer Room)
57 - Protective Devices, Electronic (Anti-Static, Wrist and Ankle Bands, Work Mats, etc. for the Protection of Electronic Equipment)
59 - Recycled Electronic Components, Accessories and Supplies
60 - Repair Equipment, Electronic: Cleaning, Desoldering, Soldering, etc.
66 - Replacement and Component Parts: Capacitors, Chokes, Coils, Panel Meters, Potentiometers, Relays, Resistors, Solenoids, Transistors, Transformers, etc.
71 - Semiconductors, Parts, and Accessories
72 - Shelf Hardware, Electronic: Adapters, Clips, Connectors, Dielectrics, Jacks, Lugs, Plugs, Sockets, Solder, Switches, Terminals, etc.
78 - Teaching and Demonstration Units: Electronic Kits, etc.
80 - Testing Equipment and Systems, Electronic Meter
82 - Transmitters, Emergency Alarm Type (To incl. Equipment Operation Status Reporting)
84 - Tubes, Electron Multiplier and Photomultiplier; and Accessories
90 - Tubes, Electronic: Cathode Ray, Power, Receiving, Thyatron, Transmitting, etc.
96 - Wire and Cable, Electronic: Audio, Coaxial, Hook-Up, Lead-In, etc.

290-00 ENERGY COLLECTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES: SOLAR AND WIND

10 - Cells, Solar (Photovoltaic Cells), Unmounted
17 - Recycled Energy Collection Equipment and Supplies
20 - Solar Air Conditioning Systems and Accessories: Absorption Type, etc.
30 - Solar Space Heating Systems and Accessories
40 - Solar Heat Collector Systems and Accessories
50 - Solar Heat Collector Tracking Systems and Accessories
60 - Solar Heat Collectors, Concentrating Type
65 - Solar Heat Collectors, Evacuated Tube Type
70 - Solar Heat Collectors, Flat Plate Type
80 - Solar Powered Electrical Systems (For Battery Charging, etc.)
82 - Solar Energy Systems, Complete
86 - Solar Radiant Flux Measuring Instruments (See also 220-33)
90 - Solar Water Heating Systems and Accessories
95 - Wind Electrical Generating Systems and Accessories

295-00 ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (BUILDING TYPE)

30 - Dumbwaiters and Parts
35 - Escalators and Parts
40 - Freight Elevators and Parts
48 - Monitors, Elevator and Escalator
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

50 - Moving Walks and Parts
70 - Passenger Elevators and Parts
75 - Recycled Elevator Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

305-00 ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES

04 - Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc.
06 - Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600)
08 - Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
10 - Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
12 - Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types
15 - Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards)
18 - Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying
21 - Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process
23 - Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process
25 - Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels)
28 - Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges)
30 - Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc.
32 - Drafting Machines and Scales
33 - Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc.
35 - Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc.
36 - Drafting Paper
38 - Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print
39 - Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers)
40 - Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc.
42 - Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous
44 - Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric
48 - Field Books, Engineers’
50 - Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc.
53 - Graphic Art Type Supplies
55 - Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices)
57 - Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc.
58 - Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc.
59 - Maps, Engineer and Topographical
60 - Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc. (Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment)
61 - Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale)
64 - Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes
68 - Planimeters
70 - Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
71 - Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile)
72 - Slide Rules
75 - Straightedges
78 - Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels, Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor’s Measuring Equipment)
80 - Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type
82 - Tables, Tracing and Light
84 - Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc.

306-00 ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

04 - Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
06 - Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600), Environmentally Certified Products
08 - Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
10 - Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
12 - Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types, Environmentally Certified Products
15 - Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards), Environmentally Certified Products
18 - Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying, Environmentally Certified Products
21 - Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process, Environmentally Certified Products
23 - Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process, Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels), Environmentally Certified Products
28 - Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges), Environmentally Certified Products
30 - Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc., Environmentally Certified Products

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

32 - Drafting Machines and Scales, Environmentally Certified Products
33 - Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
35 - Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
36 - Drafting Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
38 - Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print, Environmentally Certified Products
39 - Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers), Environmentally Certified Products
40 - Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
42 - Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous, Environmentally Certified Products
44 - Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric, Environmentally Certified Products
48 - Field Books, Engineers', Environmentally Certified Products
50 - Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
53 - Graphic Art Type Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products
55 - Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices), Environmentally Certified Products
57 - Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
58 - Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
59 - Maps, Engineer and Topographical, Environmentally Certified Products
60 - Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc. (Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment), Environmentally Certified Products
61 - Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale), Environmentally Certified Products
64 - Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes, Environmentally Certified Products
68 - Planimeters, Environmentally Certified Products
70 - Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products
71 - Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile), Environmentally Certified Products
72 - Slide Rules, Environmentally Certified Products
75 - Straightedges, Environmentally Certified Products
78 - Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels, Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor's Measuring Equipment), Environmentally Certified Products
80 - Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type, Environmentally Certified Products
82 - Tables, Tracing and Light, Environmentally Certified Products
84 - Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc., Environmentally Certified Products

310-00  ENVELOPES, PLAIN (SEE CLASSES 525, 615, 640, 655, 665, AND 966 FOR OTHER TYPES)

06 - Envelopes: Clasp, String, etc.
24 - Envelopes, Plain, Special (Colored wove, White wove)
30 - Envelopes, Plain, Stock Sizes
60 - Envelopes, Recycled Paper
65 - Envelopes: Seed, Metal or Plastic Closure
67 - Envelopes, Shipping and Mailing
78 - Envelopes, X-Ray Film Filing

312-00  ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)

22 - Air Filtration Equipment for Aircraft, Boat/Ship, Cargo Containers and Vehicles
23 - Air Filtration Equipment for Soft and Hard Shelters
38 - Environmental Control Systems, Aircraft
39 - Environmental Control Systems for Automobiles, Emergency Vehicles, Trucks
40 - Environmental Control Systems for Boats, Ships, Marine
41 - Environmental Control Systems for Cargo Containers, etc.
43 - Environmental Control Systems, Spacecraft
46 - Environmental Remote Control Systems
48 - Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms (Controlled Temperature, Humidity, etc.)
83 - Tent Systems, Field (For Ground Zero Environment)
84 - Tent Units, Contaminated Patient Isolation (Negative Pressure)

315-00  EPOXY BASED FORMULATIONS FOR ADHESIVES, COATINGS, AND RELATED AGENTS

10 - Adhesives (For Concrete): Cured-to-Cured, Fresh-to-Cured, and Steel-to-Concrete
20 - Adhesive, General Purpose
25 - Casting, Encapsulating, and Potting Systems
30 - Coatings, Protective (For Masonry Including Concrete Floor)
40 - Coatings, Protective (For Metal)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

50 - Coatings, Protective (For Wood)
55 - Coatings, Special, Abrasion and Chemical Resistant
70 - Hardening Agents: Amines, Anhydrides, Polyamide Solutions, etc.
80 - Mortars and/or Grouts
89 - Recycled Epoxy Based Formulations
90 - Resins (Epoxy Only)

318-00  
FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

20 - Encoding Equipment
30 - Fare Box
33 - Fare Box Vault
40 - Locks and Keys
50 - Money Changers
55 - Portable Safe/Money Cart
60 - Receiver Bin/Terminal
62 - Recycled Fare Collection Equipment and Supplies
70 - Testing/Verifying Equipment
75 - Tickets, Non-Magnetic
77 - Tickets, Pre-Encoded
80 - Tickets, Not Encoded
85 - Ticket Vending Machine
88 - Tokens
89 - Transfer Machines
90 - Turnstiles

320-00  
FASTENERS: BOLTS, NUTS, PINS, RIVETS, SCREWS, ETC. (INCL. PACKAGING, STRAPPING AND TYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES)

10 - Anchors, Expansion Shields, Molly Bolts, Plugs, Toggle Bolts, U-Bolts, etc.
20 - Bolts, Steel
22 - Bolts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
24 - Box Stitching Machines, Wire, and Parts
35 - Cotter Pins, Clevis Pins, Dowel Pins, Spring Pins, Taper Pins, and Woodruff Keys and Snaps
36 - Fasteners (Not Otherwise Classified)
37 - Grommets (See 590-16 for Sewing Type)
40 - Mono-Bolts, Power Locking
42 - Nuts, Steel (Including Nutserts)
43 - Nuts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
50 - Package Tying Machines and Parts
55 - Powder Actuated (Explosive) Tools and Supplies
56 - Recycled Fastening, Packaging, Strapping and Tying Equipment and Supplies
57 - Retainers and Keepers
58 - Rings, Retaining
60 - Rivets, All Types (Except Brake Lining Rivets)
62 - Rivet Guns
69 - Screws, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Listed)
70 - Screws, Cap
71 - Screws, Coach, Drywall, Eye, Lag, Phillips, Set, Thumb, etc.
72 - Screws, Machine
73 - Screws, Sheet Metal
74 - Screws, Wood
75 - Strapping, Seals, Banding and Tools and Equipment
83 - Threaded Rods, Studs, and Fittings
85 - Ties: Bar, Form, etc.
91 - Washers, Steel
92 - Washers, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)

325-00  
FEED, BEDDING, VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS (SEE CLASS 875 FOR DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS FOR ANIMALS)

04 - Animal By-Products
05 - Animal Food for Zoo and Farm Animals
08 - Bedding (All Types)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

10 - Bird Food, All Types
12 - Calcium Carbonate
14 - Citrus Pulp, Dried
16 - Cottonseed Products
20 - Dehydrated Feed
24 - Distiller's Dried Solubles
25 - Dog and Cat Food
26 - Fat, Feed Grade
27 - Feeders, All Types (Birds, Pets, Squirrels, etc.)
28 - Fish Food
32 - Grain, Chopped or Whole, Unmixed
36 - Guar Products
40 - Hay and Straw
44 - Marine Products
48 - Milk Products
52 - Mixed Feed, All Types (Includes Feed for Poultry, Deer, etc.)
56 - Molasses, Stock Feed
60 - Peanut Products
62 - Phosphate, Defluorinated
63 - Potassium Carbonate, Feed Grade
64 - Rations, Small Animal
66 - Recycled Feed, Bedding, Vitamins and Supplements for Animals
67 - Reptile Food
68 - Rice Products
72 - Shell, Ground
76 - Soybean Products
77 - Supplement, Feed, Dry
78 - Supplement, Liquid Feed
80 - Urea, Feed Grade
84 - Vitamins and Supplements

330-00  FENCING

10 - Fencing, Concrete or Rock
13 - Fencing, Chain Link (Including Fabric, Gates, Panels, Posts and Fittings)
20 - Fencing, Electrified
32 - Fencing, Wrought Iron (Including Components)
37 - Fencing, Metal Slat and Tubular (Including Components)
38 - Fencing, Plastic
40 - Fencing, Ornamental
46 - Fencing, Snow
49 - Fencing, Split Rail
55 - Fencing, Temporary (For Construction and Other Industrial or Safety Uses)
58 - Fencing, Wire
59 - Fencing, Wood (Including Components)
61 - Windscreens and Accessories for Fencing
65 - Wire, Barbed
69 - Wire, Obstacle: Concertina (Including Razor Ribbon and Barbed Tape)
78 - Wire, Plain
91 - Wire, Woven
95 - Recycled Fencing and Supplies

335-00  FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS

04 - Additives and Supplements, Fertilizer
06 - Ammonium Nitrate
09 - Ammonium Phosphate
12 - Ammonium Sulfate
18 - Anhydrous Ammonia
24 - Animal and Marine
30 - Blended or Dry Mix, Commercial
33 - Chemical Root Stimulators
36 - Ferrous Sulfate and Chelates of Iron and Zinc
37 - Fertilizer Combined with Fungicide and/or Insecticide
38 - Fertilizer, Tree and Shrub, Spikes, Tablets, etc
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

40 - Fertilizers, Liquid, All Types (Except Anhydrous Ammonia)
41 - Formulations and Components (Fertilizer) Not Otherwise Listed
42 - Granulated or Pelletized, Commercial
45 - Hydromulch
48 - Limestone, Agricultural
54 - Muriate of Potash (Potassium Chloride)
60 - Organic Base (Including Manure and Guano)
66 - Phosphate, Agricultural (Including Triple Superphosphate)
69 - Recycled Fertilizer and Soil Conditioners
72 - Soil Conditioners: Compost, Marine Humus, Sulfur, Synthetic Polymers, Mulch, etc
75 - Soil Stabilizers and Penetrants, Liquid and Solid
78 - Urea, Fertilizer Grade
85 - Wetting Agents

340-00  FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

04 - Backfiring and Burning Equipment: Firing Torches, Flame Guns, etc.
06 - Brackets, Clamps and Holders for Fire Fighting Equipment
07 - Breathing Equipment for Firemen, Including Mobile Air Filler Stations
08 - Cabinets and Covers (For Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hose and Racks, Valves, etc.)
10 - Chemicals, Fire Retardant (Used to Make Various Materials Fire Retardant)
12 - Couplings, Fire Hose
14 - Ejectors, Smoke
15 - Fire and Medical Alert Systems
16 - Fire Alarm Systems, Power Sirens, and Controls
18 - Fire Blankets
20 - Fire Detecting Equipment
24 - Fire Escapes and Fire Exit Devices
28 - Fire Extinguishers, Rechargers, and Parts
29 - Fire Extinguisher Systems, Complete, All Types (See Item 28 for Individual Extinguishers)
32 - Fire Hose Carts, Dryers, Racks, Reels, Rollers, and Winders, etc.
34 - Fire Protection Clothing (Turnout Coats, Bunker Pants, Hoods, Gloves, etc.) (See 345-56 for Fire Helmets)
36 - Fire Pump, Back Carrying Type
38 - Fire-Stop Equipment, Materials, Accessories and Parts
40 - Fire Suppression Hand Tools: Fire Axe, Fire Rack, Fire Swatter, etc.
41 - Fire Suppression Foam and Other Suppression Compounds
44 - Fire Finder, Forest
45 - Fireman Training and Instructional Aids and Materials
48 - Flail Trencher
49 - Foam Dispensing Equipment, Compressed Air (For Fires)
50 - Foam Generators, Truck or Trailer Mounted
52 - Fusible Links (For Fire Doors)
54 - Gas Detection/Monitoring Equipment (Firemen)
56 - Hose, Fire, and Fittings, Coupled and Uncoupled (See 340-12 for Couplings)
60 - Hydrants, Fire (Including Accessories and Parts)
62 - Ladders, Fire
63 - Lockers, Turnout Gear
64 - Nozzles and Parts, Fire Hose
67 - Poles and Stanchions
70 - Recycled Fire Protection Equipment and Supplies
72 - Rescue Equipment, Supplies and Accessories Including Rescue Nets, Power Extractors (Jaws of Life), Rope and Life Harnesses, etc.
76 - Smoke Bombs and Candles, Forestry
80 - Smoke Detecting Equipment (Incl. Smoke Alarms)
84 - Sprinkler Heads and Systems
86 - Swivels and Swivel Joints
87 - Training Equipment and Supplies, Fire and Safety
88 - Valves, Fire Hose
92 - Vise, Fire Extinguisher, Pneumatic Belt
94 - Washing Equipment for Face Masks, etc.
95 - Water Clean-up Vacuums

345-00  FIRST AID AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT NUCLEAR AND WELDING)

04 - Air Bags, Rescue Lifting Systems
05 - Asbestos Abatement Equipment and Supplies
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

06 - Chemical Light, Emergency
08 - Clothing and Belts, Safety (Not Automotive) (See 345-79 for Reflective Type)
10 - C.P.R. Equipment and Supplies (See 345-68 For Models)
16 - Detectors and Parts, Dust, Gas, Voltage
18 - Emergency Showers and Wash Stations
21 - Extraction Equipment for the Removal of Exhaust Gases and Other Vapors from Buildings (OSHA)
22 - Fall Protection Equipment and Accessories (For the Climber's Protection from Falls (See 445-83 for Pole and Tree Climbing Equipment)
24 - Fireproof Curtains
30 - First Aid Blankets, Stretchers, etc.
32 - First Aid Cabinets, Kits, and Refills
40 - First Aid and Safety Teaching Equipment and Supplies: Charts, Manuals, Posters, Safety Placards, Safety Training Videos, etc.
48 - Gloves, Safety: Electrician's, Lineman's, etc. (Including Sleeves)
56 - Hats and Helmets, Safety (Incl. Fire Helmets)
64 - Head, Ear, Eye and Face Protection
65 - Labels, Warning
66 - Lockout and Tagout Safety Kits and Supplies
68 - Manikins and Models, First Aid and Safety Teaching
72 - Masks, Filters, and Parts: Dust and Gas
73 - Personal Distress Warning Devices
74 - Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), (Blood Borne Pathogen Protection), Not Listed Elsewhere
78 - Recycled First Aid and Safety Equipment and Supplies
79 - Reflective Safety Apparel and Accessories (See 345-08 for Non-Reflective Type)
80 - Respiratory Protection Equipment and Parts (Including CPAP Equipment and Parts)
84 - Resuscitators and Parts (Including Portable Rescue Units)
86 - Scissors, First Aid and Paramedic
87 - Shoe Chains (For Icy and Slippery Surfaces)
90 - Vests, Life
92 - Vests, Safety
94 - Wipes, Decontamination (Personnel, Equipment)
95 - Wipes for Safety Equipment

350-00  FLAGS, FLAG POLES, BANNERS, AND ACCESSORIES

10 - Banners, Pennants, and Decorative Fans, Drapes, and Pull Downs
20 - Flag Accessories: Belts, Brackets, Covers, Crosses, Eagles, Holders, Sockets, Spears, Staffs, Stands, and Tassels
30 - Flag Poles, All Types
35 - Flags, County
40 - Flags, International and Special Occasion
45 - Flags: Municipal, School, Departmental, Agency, etc.
60 - Flags, Safety and Warning (any color)
70 - Flags, State and U.S.: Cotton, Nylon, Polyester, and Wool
72 - Flags, State and U.S. (Presentation): Nylon, Rayon, and Taffeta
80 - Recycled Flags, Banners, and Accessories

360-00  FLOOR COVERING, FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

05 - Adhesive, Cement and Mastic
07 - Base, Resilient (Cove and Straight)
10 - Carpets and Rugs: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
11 - Carpet and Rug Mills
14 - Duckboards and Boardwalks
17 - Felt and Paper
19 - Floor Covering Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
20 - Floor Covering, Seamless (All Types)
21 - Hardwood Flooring
22 - Installation Supplies: Adhesive Edge Strip, Seam Tape, Tack Strips, etc.
25 - Linoleum
28 - Non-slip Floor Coverings: Mats, Rolls, Strips, etc.
30 - Padding and Cushioning, Carpet
37 - Recycled Floor Covering Products
40 - Rugs, Cut and Bound Sizes: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
50 - Runners, Carpet and Fabric
52 - Runners, Rubber and Synthetic
55 - Sheet Rubber, Floor
56 - Sheet Vinyl, Cushioned
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

58 - Sheet Vinyl, Non-Cushioned
60 - Special Flooring, Industrial, Resinous, Elastomeric Liquid, etc.
65 - Stair Treads, Metal
67 - Stair Treads, Rubber
68 - Stair Treads, Vinyl
69 - Steel Flooring
70 - Steel Mats, Flexible
75 - Tile, Asphalt
76 - Tile, Carpet
77 - Tile, Composition Asbestos-Vinyl
78 - Tile, Coping Double Slant
79 - Tile, Cork
81 - Tile, Parquet
83 - Tile, Rubber
84 - Tile, Stone
85 - Tile, Vinyl
89 - Tools and Equipment, Floor Installation

365-00  FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

10 - Brushes and Pads, Floor Machine Type
15 - Carpet Cleaning Machines (Foam, Hot Water, Steam, etc.), Parts and Accessories
20 - Edgers and Sanders, Floor Type, Parts and Accessories
25 - Floor Covering Stripping Machines (For Removing Glued Down Floor Covering), Parts and Accessories
30 - Polishing and Scrubbing Machines, Commercial Type, Parts and Accessories
50 - Power Sweepers and Brooms, Warehouse Type (Not Road and Street), Parts and Accessories
56 - Recycled Floor Maintenance Machines, Accessories and Supplies
60 - Scrubbing Machines (With Vacuum Pickup), Parts and Accessories
70 - Shampoo and Spray Buffing Machines, Parts and Accessories
80 - Vacuum Cleaners, (Commercial, Wet or Dry), Parts, and Accessories

370-00  FOOD PROCESSING AND CANNING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

03 - Blanchers, Fruit and Vegetable
04 - Bottles: Wine, Juice, etc.
06 - Closing and Labeling Machines
09 - Cooker, Canning
12 - Corn Machinery
14 - Crushers, Food
15 - Cutters and Shredders
16 - Dehydrating Equipment, Food
17 - Drying Equipment, Freeze
18 - Elevators, Continuous Bucket Type
21 - Filling Machine
22 - Food Conveyor Dryer and Cooler
23 - Grease, USDA Approved for Food Processing
24 - Huller, Pea and Bean
25 - Jars, Plastic, and Lids
26 - Jars, Glass, and Lids
27 - Juice Extractor
30 - Juice Heating Equipment
33 - Kettle, Heavy Duty
34 - Milling Machines, Food
35 - Oil, USDA Approved for Food Processing
36 - Peelers, Slicers, and Dicers
39 - Pulper
40 - Pump, Stainless Steel (For Wine Must, Juice or Pulp)
41 - Recycled Food Processing and Canning Equipment and Supplies
42 - Scalder
45 - Sealer, Canning
46 - Seed Extractors
48 - Sorters: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetables, etc.
51 - Spice Bucket
54 - Table, Grading
57 - Table, Peeling
Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Table, Picking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Table, Sorting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Thermometers, Industrial (Including Recording Thermometers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Tin Cans and Lids, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Tinning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Vacuum Pan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Vacuum Still</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Washing Machine, Fruit and Vegetable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Washer, Can and Tins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOODS: BAKERY PRODUCTS (FRESH)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bread, Rolls, etc. (Including Brown and Serve Items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cakes, Cookies, and Pastries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Doughnuts, Fried Pies, Bagels, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Pastry Shells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Pies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Pizzas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Taco Shells and Tortillas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOODS: DAIRY PRODUCTS (FRESH)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Butter (See 390-56 for Margarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cottage Cheese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cream, All Types (Including Sour Cream)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Desserts, Milk Based (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Eggnog and Mix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ice Cream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Ice Milk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Mellorine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Milk, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Sherbet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Toppings, Whipped, Refrigerated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Yogurt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOODS, FROZEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Bread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cakes, Cookies, Dough, Pastries, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Coffee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dairy Products, Frozen (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Desserts (Except Cake and Pastry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Eggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Eggs and Egg Mixes, Freeze Dried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Entrees, Freeze Dried: Meat, Poultry and Seafood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Entrees, Meat (Includes Beef and Pork)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Entrees, Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Entrees, Seafood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Entrees, Specialty (Including Corn Dogs, Lasagna, Mexican Food, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Fruits, Frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Fruits, Frozen, Organic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Juices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Pancakes and Waffles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Pizzas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Pretzels, Soft Frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Salad Mixes, Frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Sandwiches, Ready-Made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Seafood, Freeze Dried (Not Entrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Seafood, Frozen (Not Entrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Soups and Sauces, Frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Vegetables, Freeze Dried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Vegetables, Frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Vegetables, Frozen, Organic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOODS: PERISHABLE**

---

**Thursday, February 17, 2011**
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

02 - Aquatic Invertebrates (Octopus, Squid, Anemones, Sea Cucumbers)
05 - Casings, Meat, All Types
07 - Cheese
15 - Dips, Food
21 - Eggs, Fresh
28 - Fruits, Fresh
29 - Fruits, Fresh, Organic
33 - Hor d'oeuvres, meat trays, vegetable trays, dessert trays, etc. for meetings and parties
35 - Ice
42 - Ice, Dry
49 - Meat: Cured, Fresh, and Frozen
56 - Margarine (See 380-10 for Butter)
63 - Poultry, Dressed
68 - Salad Mix, Fresh
69 - Salted or Smoked Foods (Fruit, Meat, Seafood, Nuts, etc.)
70 - Seafood, Fresh
72 - Shellfish, Fresh
75 - Shortening (Except Vegetable) and Lard
77 - Tamales, Fresh
84 - Vegetables, Fresh
85 - Vegetables, Fresh, Organic
91 - Water, Drinking (Incl. Distilled, Mineral, Sparkling and Spring)

393-00 FOODS: STAPLE GROCERY AND GROCER’S MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

03 - Breading
04 - Bread Mixes, All Types
05 - Cones, Ice Cream
06 - Combination Meals, Shelf Staple (To Include Ready to Eat Prepared Meals) MRE
10 - Chips, All Types
30 - Beverages, Thirst Quenching, w/Electrolyte
31 - Baby Foods, Canned
32 - Baking Powder
33 - Beverage Base (Not Fountain)
34 - Candy, Confectionery and Marshmallows (Including After Dinner Mints or Savories)
35 - Cereals, Ready-to-Eat
36 - Cereals, Uncooked
37 - Cocoa and Chocolate
38 - Coconut
39 - Coffee Extender
40 - Coffee, Instant (Regular and Decaffeinated)
41 - Coffee, Whole Bean and Ground
42 - Cornstarch, Cooking
43 - Crackers and Cookies, Packaged
44 - Cream Substitute and Other Non-Dairy Items
45 - Curing Compounds, Meat
46 - Desserts: Packaged, Canned, and Mixes (Includes Cake Mixes, Gelatins, Icings, Pie Fillings, etc.)
47 - Diet Foods, All Types (Also See Class 271-28)
48 - Dressings, Condiments, Sauces, and Gravies
49 - Eggs and Meringue, Powdered
50 - Extracts, Flavoring, and Food Coloring
51 - Flour
52 - Flour, Binder
53 - Fruits, Vegetables, and Full Meal Entrees, Dehydrated
54 - Fruits, Canned, Processed and Preserved (Incl. Fruit Sauces and Puree)
55 - Fruits, Dried
56 - Grocers’ Miscellaneous Items: Cake Decorations, Candles, Canned Fuel, Food Preservatives, Matches, Meal Kits, Toothpicks, etc.
57 - Honey
58 - Ice Cream Mix, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, and Toppings
59 - Jams, Jellies, and Preserves
60 - Juices, Fruit and Vegetable (Not Frozen)
61 - Pasta (Including Macaroni, Noodles, and Spaghetti)
62 - Meal, Corn
63 - Meat and Meat Products, Canned (Incl. Meat Substitutes)
64 - Milk, Evaporated and Condensed
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

65 - Milk, Powdered
66 - Mincemeat
67 - Nuts, Edible (Incl. Sunflower Seeds)
68 - Peanut Butter
69 - Pickles, Relishes, and Olives (Including Pickled Foods)
70 - Protein Food Supplement
71 - Popcorn
72 - Rice
73 - Salt, Table
74 - Seafood, Canned
75 - Shortening and Oil, Vegetable (Cooking Oil) (To include Shortening Filter Powder)
76 - Soda, Baking
77 - Soft Drinks
78 - Soup, Soup Base, and Entree Mixes, Canned and Dehydrated (Incl. Bouillon)
79 - Soy Products: Extender, Flour, Grits, Meatless Products, Milk, etc.
80 - Spices, Herbs, Seasonings, Starches (To Include Seasoned Salt and Pepper)
81 - Sugar and Sweeteners
82 - Syrups and Molasses (Except Fountain)
83 - Syrups, Fountain
84 - Tea (Not Instant)
85 - Tea, Instant
86 - Vegetables, Canned, Processed and Preserved (Incl. Canned Salads, Sauces and Puree)
87 - Vegetables, Dried, Beans, Peas, etc.
88 - Vinegar
89 - Wheat Germ
90 - Yeast
93 - Sanitizer, Liquid (For elimination of Bacteria, Viruses and Fungi caused by contact with Food)
95 - Recycled Grocer's Miscellaneous Products
97 - Food Products, Scrap or Waste

395-00 FORMS, CONTINUOUS: COMPUTER PAPER, FORM LABELS, SNAP-OUT FORMS, AND FOLDERS FOR FORMS

15 - Binders and Documentation Folders For Continuous Forms (Incl. Self-Mailers)
25 - Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Custom
27 - Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Stock
29 - Continuous Forms, Carbon Interleaved
30 - Continuous Forms, Custom
40 - Continuous Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
50 - Continuous Forms (Computer Paper), Stock (Including Blank, Ruled, and Tinted Types -See Class 525 for Library Stock Continuous Forms)
51 - Recycled Computer Paper, Continuous Forms, Form Labels, Snap-Out Forms, Binders, Folders, etc.
70 - Snap-Out Forms, Carbon Interleaved
80 - Snap-Out Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
81 - Snap-Out Forms, Tab Card Set

400-00 FOUNDRY CASTINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

15 - Castings, Aluminum
23 - Castings, Beryllium
25 - Castings, Brass and Bronze
28 - Castings, Copper
33 - Castings, Ductile Iron
34 - Castings, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
35 - Castings, Gray Iron
37 - Castings, Lead
44 - Castings, Magnesium
45 - Castings, Malleable Iron
46 - Castings, Mold (Permanent, Shell, Investment, Centrifugal, Ceramic, Graphite, Plaster, V-Process)
47 - Castings, Steel
48 - Castings, Stainless Steel
49 - Castings, Stone and Mortar, etc.
50 - Castings, Tin
51 - Castings, Titanium
52 - Castings, Precious Metal
53 - Castings, Zinc
55 - Foundry Equipment and Supplies: Anvils, Bellows, Clays, Flasks, Fluxes, Ladies, Molds, Sand, Shovels, etc.
Shelby County Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

60 - Forgings
75 - Ovens, Annealing
80 - Recycled Foundry Castings and Supplies

**405-00 FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Alternative Fuels (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Butane and Propane (Including Liquefied Petroleum Gas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Coal, Coke, Lignite and Peat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Fuel Additives, Extenders, Octane Enhancers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Distillates, Petroleum (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Fuel Oil, Diesel (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fuel Oil, Heating (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gas, Natural (Incl. Compressed Natural Gas (CNG))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Gasohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gasoline, Automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Gasoline, Aviation (Including Jet Fuel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gasoline, Marine White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Graphite Lubricant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Grease, Lubrication Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Grease, Protective Coating Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Lubricants, Industrial Type (Incl. Biodegradable Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Methanol (Fuel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Naphtha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Oil, Automotive Transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Oil, Crude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Oil and Grease Additives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Oil, Automotive Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Oil, Aviation Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Oil, Chain Saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Oil, Compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Oil, Cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Oil, Gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Oil, Heat Transfer Fluid, Fire-Resistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Oil and Fluid, Hydraulic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Oil, Instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Oil, Lubricating: Household, General Purpose, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Oil, Lubricating: Differential and Gear Lubricant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Oil, Marine Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Oil, Outboard Motor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Oil, Penetrating, Special Use (May Contain Graphite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Oil, Pump, Vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Oil, Refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Oils and Lubricants for Special/Severe Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Oil, Steam Cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Oil, Transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Oil, Turbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Oil, Two-Cycle Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Oil, Wax (Paraffin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Power Steering Fluid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers, Chemical and Petroleum Based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Recycled Petroleum Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Synthetic Petroleum Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Petroleum Products, Scrap or Waste</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**410-00 FURNITURE: HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL AND/OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Beds and Mattresses, Hospital Specialized: Air Beds, Intensive Care, Orthopedic, Waterbeds, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Cabinets, Instrument and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Cabinets, Narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Carts: Dressing, Laboratory, Medication, Patient Tray, Resuscitation and Utility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chairs and Modules, Blood Collecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chart Cabinets, Carts, and Holders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

24 - Cubicle Curtains and Privacy Screens
30 - Examining Room Suites (Not Optical or Auditory)
33 - Furniture, Health Care (Custom Made)
34 - Furniture, Hospital (Not Specialized)
36 - Incubators, Infant
42 - Mortuary Furniture: Autopsy Tables, Cadaver Tables, Refrigerators, etc.
48 - Nurses’ Desks and Accessories
54 - Nursery Equipment and Furniture, Infant (See 420-13 for Household Types)
60 - Operating and Examination Room Furniture: Instrument Tables and Stands, IV Stands, Stools, Work Tables, etc.
66 - Recovery and Treatment Room Furniture: Reclining Chairs, etc.
68 - Recycled Health Care and Hospital Furniture
72 - Tables, Examination; and Accessories
78 - Tables, Operating; and Accessories
84 - Tables, Treatment; and Accessories

415-00  FURNITURE: LABORATORY

13 - Cabinets, Storage, Floor and Wall
26 - Cases: Laboratory, Museum, Specimen Storage, etc.
39 - Casework, Metal
40 - Casework, Wood
52 - Fume Hoods, Laminar Flow Hoods, Biological Cabinets and Isolators, etc.
55 - Furniture, Laboratory (Custom Made)
57 - Recycled Laboratory Furniture (All Types)
58 - Refrigerators and Cooling Equipment, Laboratory, Specialized: Explosion-Proof, Ultra-Low Temperature, etc.
65 - Service Fixtures: Cocks, Connectors, Sink Traps, Valves, etc.
78 - Sinks, Laboratory Type
85 - Stools, Laboratory
91 - Tables, Laboratory Type

420-00  FURNITURE: CAFETERIA, CHAPEL, DORMITORY, HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY, LOUNGE, SCHOOL

03 - Arts and Crafts Furniture (Tables, etc.)
04 - Auditorium, Stadium, Team Seating Furniture and Portable Bleachers
08 - Cafeteria Furniture, Chairs and Tables (Incl. Stacking Types)
09 - Cafeteria Furniture, Booths
11 - Casework and Cabinets, Custom, All Types
12 - Chapel Furnishings: Pews, Pulpits, etc.
13 - Children’s Furniture (Incl. Stackable Types) (See 41054 for Hospital Types)
14 - Counters, Sales and Store
15 - Courtroom Furniture: Chairs, Tables, etc.
16 - Dormitory Furniture, Metal: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
18 - Dormitory Furniture, Plastic: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
20 - Dormitory Furniture, Wood: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
24 - Folding Chairs, Tables, and Chair Trucks, Metal
28 - Folding Chairs and Tables, Wood
30 - Furniture, General (Custom Made)
34 - Furnishings (Not Otherwise Classified)
40 - Household Furniture, General Line
44 - Institutional Furniture, All Types
48 - Library Shelving, Metal
52 - Library Shelving, Wood
56 - Library Furniture: Book Trucks, Card Cabinets, Carrels, Chairs, Curb-Side Book Returns, Dictionary Stands, Step Stools, Tables, etc.
59 - Lounge Furniture, Upholstered
60 - Lounge Furniture, Steel, Indoor
61 - Lounge Furniture, Steel, Outdoor
62 - Lounge Furniture, Indoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
63 - Lounge Furniture, Outdoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, Aluminum, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
64 - Lounge Furniture, Indoor, Wood
65 - Lounge Furniture, Outdoor, Wood (Including Outdoor Household Swings)
66 - Mailroom Furniture: Bins, Boxes, Carts, Consoles (Including Wrapping Consoles), Mail Systems, Sorters, Tables, etc.
68 - Mattresses and Bedsprings (Incl. Fillers) (See Class 410 for Hospital Type)
72 - Mirrors, Glass (Not Auto, Barber, Safety, Security, or Telescope) (Including Parts and Accessories)
73 - Mirrors, Safety and Security, Non-Glass, Flat Type (For Prison or High Risk Areas) (Including Parts and Accessories)
74 - Mirrors, Safety and Security (For Blind Corners in Hallways, etc.): Parabolic, Convex, Hemispherical, etc. (Including Parts and Accessories)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

81 - Recycled Furniture for Cafeteria, Chapel, Dormitory, Household, Library, Lounge and School (All Types)
84 - Schoolroom Furniture, Metal: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
86 - Schoolroom Furniture; Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Type: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
88 - Schoolroom Furniture, Wood: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
92 - Showcase, Trophy Cases and Exhibit Cases
93 - Stools, Household
96 - Work Benches, Shop Desks and Tables

425-00    FURNITURE: OFFICE

03 - Bookcases and Bookshelves, Metal and Wood
06 - Chairs, Metal
07 - Chairs, Wood
10 - Costumers and Racks: Clothes, Coat, Hat, etc.
11 - Counter, Work
13 - Credenza Unit, Metal
14 - Credenza Unit, Wood
17 - Data Processing Furniture, Metal and Plastic (For Storage Cabinets See Item 87)
18 - Data Processing Office Furniture, Wood (Not Storage Cabinets -See Item 87)
20 - Desks and Tables, Metal
21 - Desks and Tables, Wood
30 - Drafting Chairs and Stools, Metal and Wood
33 - Drafting Plan and Map Files, Metal
34 - Drafting Plan and Map Files, Wood
37 - Drafting Tables, Metal and Wood
40 - Filing Cabinets, Metal: Card, Jumbo, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
41 - Filing Cabinets, Wood: Card, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
42 - Filing Systems, Mobile, High Density (Electrical and Mechanical)
44 - Fire Files
47 - Floors, Raised Access Type (For Data Processing Equipment)
48 - Furniture, Office (Custom Made)
49 - Hutches for Desks, Credenzas, etc.
50 - Key Storage Cabinets and Files
53 - Lockers, Storage (For Coats, Hats and Baggage) (Includes Foot Locker Type)
54 - Modular Panel Systems, (With Metal Connecting Mechanism)
55 - Modular Panel Systems, (With Synthetic Connecting Mechanism)
56 - Partitions, Free Standing, All Types, Stock Sizes
58 - Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Office Furniture: Chairs, Desks, Tables, etc.
59 - Posting Stands and Trays
60 - Posture Chairs (Ergonomic)
62 - Racks, Metal, Stationary and Mobile
64 - Recycled Office Furniture (Bookshelves, Chairs, Credenzas, Computer Furniture, Desks, Tables, Hutches, Workstations)
65 - Recycled Office Furniture (File Cabinets, Storage Cabinets and Lockers, Partitions, Modular Furniture, Racks, Shelving)
68 - Rotary Filing Systems
71 - Safe Files
74 - Safes, Vaults, and Night Depository Boxes (Incl. Parts and Accessories)
77 - Safety Step Stepladders (For Office Use)
80 - Shelving, Metal (Not Library or Shop)
81 - Shelving, Mobile, Track Type
82 - Shims, Leveling (For Furniture)
83 - Stands, Office Equipment and Machines
87 - Storage Cabinets, Data Processing
89 - Storage Cabinets, Metal
90 - Storage Cabinets, Non-Metal
92 - Visual Filing Systems
94 - Work Stations, Modular, Systems Furniture

430-00    GASES, CONTAINERS, EQUIPMENT: LABORATORY, MEDICAL, AND WELDING

12 - Containers (For Liquefied Gases), Large Dewars (For Laboratory Sizes See Class 175)
20 - Filters, Natural and LPG Gas
24 - Gas Cylinder Carts, Clamps, and Stands, Hospital and Laboratory Type
27 - Gas Cylinders, Empty, Commercial Sizes
30 - Gases, Radioactive Counting: Methane, PR-Gas, Q-Gas, etc.
32 - Gas Distribution Equipment, Components and Fittings
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

33 - Gas Mixtures, Special Purpose
36 - Gas Regulators, Gauges, Fittings, and Parts
42 - Laboratory Gases: Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Helium, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, etc.
48 - Medical Gases (For Anesthesia and Respiration Therapy): Carbon Dioxide, Cyclopropane, Nitrous Oxide, (Pure) Oxygen, etc.
51 - Noble (Inert) Gases: Argon, Helium, Krypton, Neon, Radon, Xenon
62 - Pure (Elemental) Gases (Not Otherwise Classified)
63 - Purifiers (For Gases): Soda Lime, etc.
72 - Rare or Highly Purified Gases (For Research Uses, etc.)
75 - Recycled Gases and Containers
84 - Sterilizing Gases: Ethylene Oxide, etc.
92 - Welding and Industrial Gases: Acetylene, Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, etc.

435-00 GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL

04 - Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc.
05 - Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based
08 - Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution)
16 - Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types
24 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid
25 - Disinfectant, Germicidal
40 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type
56 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type
59 - Disinfestation Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.)
64 - Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital
66 - Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel
67 - Sanitizing and Disinfesting Supplies, Health Care Personnel
68 - Skin Cleansers: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc.
70 - Skin Cleansers, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners)
71 - Skin Cleaners, Topical Lotions, Non-Alcohol, Long Term Killing Activity
72 - Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap)
73 - Soap, Surgical Scrub, Hand Sanitizer, Alcohol Based, Long Term Killing Activity
90 - Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial

436-00 GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

04 - Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
05 - Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based, Environmentally Certified Products
08 - Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution), Environmentally Certified Products
16 - Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
24 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid, Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Disinfectant, Germicidal, Environmentally Certified Products
40 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type, Environmentally Certified Products
56 - Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type, Environmentally Certified Products
59 - Disinfestation Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
64 - Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital, Environmentally Certified Products
66 - Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products
67 - Sanitizing and Disinfesting Supplies, Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products
68 - Skin Cleansers: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
70 - Skin Cleansers, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners), Environmentally Certified Products
71 - Skin Cleaners, Topical Lotions, Non-Alcohol, Long Term Killing Activity, Environmentally Certified Products
72 - Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap), Environmentally Certified Products
73 - Soap, Surgical Scrub, Hand Sanitizer, Alcohol Based, Long Term Killing Activity, Environmentally Certified Products
90 - Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial, Environmentally Certified Products

440-00 GLASS AND GLAZING SUPPLIES

03 - Beveled Glass
04 - Blocks, Glass
05 - Bullet Resistant Glass
07 - Desk Felts and Pads
10 - Crystal Glass
12 - Facetrolite Glass
14 - Florentine Glass
21 - Glass Cutting Machines
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Glass Cutting Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Glass Handling Tools and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Glass Tinting Film and Supplies (Including Glazing Compounds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Glass and Glass Products, Scrap or Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Glaziers' Clips and Points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Hammereled or Bubble Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Heat-Tempered Safety Glass, Fully Tempered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Heat-Tempered Glass, Partially Tempered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Mirror Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Obscure Glass (Not Florentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Lead Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Annealed Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Pyrex Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Recycled Glass Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Safety Glass, Laminated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Stripping (For Desk Top Glass)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Thermo Glass (Insulated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Tile, Field Glass (Incl. Borders and Medallions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Window Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Wire Glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

445-00  **HAND TOOLS (POWERED AND NON-POWERED), ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Air Pumps for Sporting Goods, Toys, etc. (See 075-83 for Tire Pumps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Axes, Adzes, Bush Hooks, Hatchets, Mattocks, Picks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Balancers, Tool (Industrial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Bits, Dies, Drivers, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Hand Tools, Powered and Non-Powered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Blades, Hand Saw (Non-Powered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Blades: Handsaw, (Powered) Circular, and Reciprocating (For Powered and Non-Powered Portable Saws)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bricklaying Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Caulking Guns, Putty Knives, Scrapers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Carpet Laying Tools (Including Knee Pads)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chisels, Drawknives, Planes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Clamps: Bar, C, Carriage, Hand, Spring, etc.; and Clamp Fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Concrete Tools and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Copper and Tinsmith Tools and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cutters and Knives: Bolt, Burrs, Glass, Nippers, Pinchers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Drills, Hand, Non-Powered: Braces, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Drills, Hand, Portable, (Powered), Automatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Extractors, Pullers, and Inserters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fastening Tools: Nailing Machines, Staplers, Tackers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Files and Rasps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Fireplace Components: Flues, Grates, Tools, Stokers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Gauges: Feeler, Sheet Metal, Spark Plugs, Wire Size, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Guns, Heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Hammers, Mallets, Crow Bars, Pinch Bars, Pry Bars, Ripping Bars, Sledges, Wrecking Bars, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Handles, Tool, All Kinds (See 285-30 for Dielectric Handles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Hazardous Material Equipment, Tools and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Knives, Utility and Pen (All Types) and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hoes, Leaf Loaders, Rakes, Council Tools, Weed Cutters, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Leather and Canvas Aprons and Tool Pouches, Carpenter's and Electrician's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Levels, Chalk Lines, Chalk Line Refills, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mitre Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Mirrors, Inspection Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Punches, Etchers, Marking Tools, Nail Sets, Scratch Awls, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Presses, Hand Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Pick-up Tools, Magnetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Pliers, All Kinds (Except Stock Tagging)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Planers, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Posthole Diggers, Earth Augers, etc. (Including Utility Probes for Testing Digging Sites)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Re-Toothing Machines, Hand Saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Rules, Squares, and Tapes (Carpenter, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Saws (Non-Powered): Hack, Keyhole, Pruning, Pole, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

59 - Saws, Hand, Portable (Powered)
61 - Scoops, Shovels, Spades, Spading Forks, etc. (Including Entrenching Tools)
62 - Scrapers, Chipping and Sealing
63 - Scrapers, Ice and Snow (See Class 765 For Motorized Type)
64 - Screwdrivers, All Kinds
66 - Shaft Machines, Flexible (Powered)
70 - Snips: Metal, Tin, etc.
73 - Soldering Coppers, Guns, Irons, etc.
75 - Stud Finder Tool
76 - Steel Figures and Letters, Stamping
77 - Thread Cutters (See 670-15 for Pipe Threader)
78 - Tool Lathe (Quick-Change Type)
79 - Tool Boxes, Cabinets, and Chests (For Truck Tool Compartment Boxes See Class 065)
80 - Tools, Machinist
81 - Tool Holders (Collets, etc.)(See 445-45 for Tool Pouches)
82 - Tool Sets, All Kinds
83 - Tree and Pole Climbing Equipment
85 - Trowels and Floats, All Kinds
87 - Upholstery Tools
88 - Vises, All Kinds
90 - Winches, (Not Otherwise Classified)
91 - Wrenches, All Kinds (Including Sockets)
95 - Recycled Hand Tools

450-00 HARDWARE AND RELATED ITEMS

01 - Adhesives and Sealants (Not Otherwise Classified)
02 - Adhesives: Rubber and Silicone
03 - Adhesives: Glue and Glue Guns, Gum, Paste, etc.
04 - Baling Wire and Ties
05 - Barrel or Drum Stands
06 - Batteries, Dry Cell (Except Communications Radio and Electronic)
07 - Battery Chargers
08 - Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Metal (Not Office Type)
09 - Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Wood (Not Office Type)
10 - Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Other than Metal or Wood (Not Office Type)
11 - Blocks: Snatch, Tackle, etc.
13 - Blow Torches, Furnaces, Ladies, Melting Pots, etc.
14 - Cabinets, Safety (For Flammable Liquids, etc.)
15 - Camping and Outdoor Equipment: Camp Stoves, Cots, Lanterns (See 450-32 for Battery Types), Mantles, Sleeping Bags, Stools, Tarpaulins and Tents
16 - Casters, All Types
17 - Cans, Safety: Gasoline, Kerosene, Oil, etc.
18 - Cans, Buckets, and Lids, General Purpose (Including Paint Cans and Buckets)
19 - Chain Hooks, Links, Cold Shuts, Shackles, Slips, etc.
20 - Cans, Food and Beverage Packaging
21 - Chain, All Types: Coil, Link, Machine, Sash, Tow, Weldless, etc.
22 - Cloth, Hardware
23 - Coasters and Cups, Furniture
24 - Cords and Ropes Including Accessories: Cotton, Manila, Nylon, Sisal, etc.
25 - Cords, Power, Electrical
26 - Door Closers, Escutcheons, Eyes, Hangers, Holders, Overhead and Sliding Door Hardware, Panic Hardware, Thresholds, etc.
28 - Drawer Glides, Rollers, Tracks, etc.
30 - Electric Fence Controllers and Accessories
31 - Flashlights and Spotlights, Security Type
32 - Flashlights and Lanterns (See 450-15 for Fuel Types), Battery Type
33 - Funnels and Spouts, All Types (Except Glass)
34 - Garbage Cans, Containers and Racks
35 - Glides, Furniture
36 - Hasps, Hinges, Hooks, Knobs, Latches, Pulls, Shelf Brackets, Swivels, etc.
37 - Hardware Accessories: Mounts, Plates, Plates, Seats, Shoes, Stays, etc.
38 - Heaters, Salamander Type
39 - Holders, Broom and Mop
40 - Horseshoes, Horseshoe Nails, Farrier Tools, and Blacksmith Tools
41 - Hardware and Related Items (Not Otherwise Classified)
42 - House and Building Numbers and Letters, All Kinds
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

44 - Ice Chests, Portable, Thermos Bottles, etc.
46 - Incinerators, Industrial
47 - Knives, Pocket
48 - Ladders, Fiberglass, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
49 - Ladders, Metal, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
51 - Ladders, Wood, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
52 - Ladders, Extension, (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
53 - Loadbinders and Tie Downs
54 - Levelers and Jacks for Ladders
55 - Locks, Key Blanks, and Locksmith Tools (Including Time Locks)
56 - Machine Finishing Compounds, Layout Fluids, etc. (For Metals)
57 - Mailboxes and Supports
58 - Nails, Brads, Concrete Nails, Masonry Nails, Spikes, Staples, Tacks, etc. (See 559-79 for Railroad Track Spikes)
59 - Measuring Devices for Cable, Hose, Rope, etc.
60 - Oilers, Hand
61 - Pails, Buckets, Tubs, etc. (See 450-34 and 450-87 for Other Types)
62 - Pads, Equipment Foundation, All Types (Including Recycled Type)
63 - Pulleys and Sheaves
64 - Recycled Hardware and Rubber Products
65 - Refuse Carts, Chutes, Containers, and Holders (Commercial)
66 - Rope Slings, Halyards and Lanyards (See 765-93 for Wire Rope)
67 - Rubbish Burners
68 - Rubber (Not Recapping or Tire)(Including Structural Rubber Shapes)
69 - Rubber, Scrap or Waste
70 - Sash and Window Hardware (For Casement Type See Class 150)
72 - Scaffolding, Sectional (Including Work Platforms)
73 - Security Seals
74 - Shaft Couplings, Flexible and Rigid
75 - Shutters (Inside and Outside Types)
76 - Solder and Babbitt Metals
77 - Tarpaulins and Tents, Commercial Weight (For Recreational Type See 450-15) (For Truck Body Type, See 065-84)
78 - Traps and Snares, Animal
79 - Steps, Portable
80 - Trench Braces and Column Clamps
83 - Trunnions
86 - Water Repellents
87 - Water Bags, Cans, Jugs, and Kegs
88 - Wire and Accessories, Clothesline
89 - Wheelbarrows
90 - Wire Cloth, Screen (All Metals)
91 - Wire, General Purpose Tying and Wrapping, Including Accessories and Parts
92 - Wire and Cable, Mechanical
93 - Wire Stretchers

460-00 HOSE, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND GARDEN

04 - Accessories, Hose (Hangers, Reels, etc.)
05 - Acid/Chemical Hose and Fittings
10 - Air Hose and Fittings
18 - Fittings, Hose, Miscellaneous
20 - Fuel Hose: Diesel, Gasoline, etc. (Including Fittings)
30 - Garden (Water) Hose, Plastic and Rubber (Including Soaker Hoses)
35 - Garden Hose Accessories: Bands, Couplings, Nozzles, Splicers, etc.
36 - Hose, General Purpose
38 - Gaskets, Hose and Coupling
39 - Hose Fitting Machine
40 - Hot Water Hose
45 - Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (See 285-30 for Dielectric Hose and Fittings)
48 - Menders, Hose
50 - Linen Hose
60 - Metallic Hose and Fittings
65 - Mud Jack Hose
70 - Recycled Hose and Accessories
75 - Sand Blasting Hose and Fittings
77 - Sewage and Sludge Pump Hose
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Silicone Hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Steam Hose and Fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Suction and Discharge Hose and Fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Water Hose and Fittings, High Pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wire Reinforced Hose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 465-00  HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Analyzer Equipment, Medical (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Anesthesia and Respiration Equipment, Hospital: Controls, Gauges, Outlets, Tents, Valves, Ventilators, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Angiocardiography, Angiography and Angioplasty Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Biofeedback Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Blood Cell Counters, Processors, Separators, and Accessories: IV Sets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Blood Chemistry Equipment (For Clotting Time, Blood Glucose, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Blood Oxygenators and Heat Exchangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Blood Pressure and Blood Flow Detection Equipment: Dopplers, Sphygmomanometers, Stethoscopes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cancer Equipment and Supplies (Incl. Chemotherapy and Radiation Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cardiac Pacemakers, Heart Valves, Stints, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Instrumentation: Defibrillators, Heart Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Clinical Forensic and Postmortem Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Clinical Chemical Analysis Systems, Automatic: Colorimetric, Ion Electrode, Titrating, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Clinical Chemical Analysis Accessories: Clinical Centrifuges and Rotators, Fraction Collectors, Multiple Sample Dispensers, Spotters, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cryosurgical Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Diagnostic Equipment, Computerized: Plethysmographs, Spirometers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Diagnostic Equipment, Minor: Headlights, Penlights, Percussion Hammers, Specula, Tourniquets (Blood Pressure), Tuning Forks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Diagnostic/Surgical Equipment (Optical and Fiber Optics): Arthroscopes, Bronchoscopes, Colonoscopes, Endoscopes, Proctoscopes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Diagnostic Equipment, Electronic (Not Otherwise Itemized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Diathermy and Ultrasonic Equipment (For Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Electrical Safety Analyzers (For Current Leakage Detection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Electrocardiographs (EKG) and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Electroencephalographs (EEG) and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Electrosurgical and Laser Surgery Instruments and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Equipment (Hand Held): Laryngoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes, Otoscopes, Retinoscopes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fertility, Sterility, and Impotence Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Freezers and Refrigerators (Blood Bank Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hemodialysis Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Hospital and Surgical Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Housekeeping Equipment and Supplies, Specialized (For Hospitals) Incl. Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Hypothermia Systems Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Injection Guns (Jet Injectors) and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Intravenous and Arterial Infusion Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Lavage Systems and Accessories for Treatment of Wounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Lithotripters (For Breaking Kidney and Other Stones)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Lamps, Examining and Surgical (For Headlights See Item 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Monitoring Systems, All Types (Hospital and Patient)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Mortuary and Morgue Equipment and Supplies: Embalming Fluid, Embalming Pumps, Injectors, etc. (See 410-42 for Furniture; 475-73 for Cadaver Bags and Shrouds; 495-82 for Scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Nursery Supplies: Infant Measuring Devices, etc. (For Incubators See Class 410)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Operating Room Equipment (Not Furniture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Obstetrical and Gynecological Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Organ Preservation Equipment: Perfusion Chambers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Orthopedic Equipment: Bone Plates, Bone Saws, Cast Cutters, Drills, Nails, Pins, Prosthetic Bones and Joints, Screws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Pads and Pumping Systems, Alternating Pressure Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Pads and Systems, Fluid Circulating (Cooling and Warming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Pads, Heating, Standard Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Plastic or Reconstructive Surgery Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Pharmacy Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Physical Therapy Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Pulmonary Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Pumps, Hospital: Breast, Enteral and IV Feeding, Infusion, Pressure, Suction (Aspirators), and Vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Psychologist and Psychiatrist Equipment and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Recycled Hospital and Surgical Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Equipment and Supplies (For Hydrotherapy, Physiotherapy, Phototherapy, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Repair Kits, Hospital and Medical Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Shield, Protective, Surgical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

85 - Shock Treatment Units and Accessories
88 - Splints and Tourniquets
90 - Sterilizing Equipment, Hospital and Research: Autoclaves and Sterilizers (Chemical, Dry Heat, Gas, Steam, etc.)
91 - Stress Relief and Test Equipment
92 - Surgical Instruments, Floor Grade
93 - Surgical Instruments, Operating Room Grade
94 - Medical Valves
95 - Vaporizers, Humidifiers, and Nebulizers (Including Room Size)
97 - Warming Cabinets (For Blood, IV Solutions, etc.)

470-00 HOSPITAL, NURSING HOME OR RESIDENTIAL SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED

06 - Alarm and Warning Devices for the Disabled in Hospitals or Nursing Homes
10 - Ambulance Cots and Stretchers (Incl. Shifting Boards)
13 - Anatomical Braces and Supports: Arm Slings, Back Supports, Torso Supports, Neck Braces, Trusses, etc.
17 - Canes, Crutches, Gait Trainers, Walkers, etc.
20 - Commode Chairs and Shower Chairs
25 - Communications Systems (For the Speech Impaired), Display Scanning Type
40 - Fracture Frames, Traction Apparatus, Trapeze Bars, etc.
45 - Furniture, Special: Chairs, Stands, Stools, etc. (For Beds See Class 410)
50 - Lifting Devices, Patient
54 - Orientation or Navigational Aids for the Disabled
55 - Page Turners
56 - Personal Care Devices for the Handicapped (Not Otherwise Listed)
58 - Recycled Mobility, Speech Impaired and Restraint Items
60 - Restraint and Protection Items: Crib Nets, Foam Helmets, Jackets, Mittens, Wristlets, etc.
62 - Robots for Assisting Disabled Persons
64 - Specialized Cooking and Housekeeping Aids for the Handicapped
65 - Specialized Mobility Items: Gridlock or other Devices for Wheelchair Mobility in Sand, Tricycles, etc. (For Wheelchairs See 470-80)
67 - Speech Synthesizers
78 - Training and Recreational Aids for the Handicapped
79 - Vision Impaired Mobility Devices and Equipment
80 - Wheelchairs (Including Mobile Treatment Chairs)
81 - Wheelchair Lifting Devices and Accessories (Other than Vehicle Type)
90 - Wheeled Strollers

475-00 HOSPITAL, SURGICAL, AND MEDICAL RELATED ACCESSORIES AND SUNDRY ITEMS

05 - Apnea Equipment and Supplies, Sleep
06 - Atomizers and Nebulizers, Pocket Size
08 - Bags, Physician and Nurse
09 - Bandages (All Types), Adhesive Tapes, Dressings, Plaster of Paris, and Surgical Gauze (Including Casts)
10 - Bath Systems Complete, Patient
11 - Blades and Handles, Surgeons'
12 - Body Parts for Transplanting, Artificial and Human
14 - Brush-Sponges, Scrub Brushes, and Dispensers
15 - Brushes, Specialized, Instrument Cleaning: Tracheal Tube, etc.
16 - Catheters, IV: Around Needle, Inside Needle, and Winged Vein Sets
17 - Catheters and Urinary Drainage Systems, Plastic and Rubber
18 - Catheters, Specialized (And Guide Wires)
19 - Cement and Tape Remover, Surgical
20 - Cleaning Equipment and Supplies (For Infectious Body Fluid)
21 - Care Supplies, Patient (Not Otherwise Classified)
22 - Clips, Wound (Not for Use in Automatic Suturing Instruments)
24 - Collection Systems, Suction, Disposable
26 - Crushers and Cutters, Tablet
27 - Cotton and/or Rayon, Surgical (Dry or Impregnated With Germicide): Applicators, Balls, Padding, Swabs, etc.
28 - Debridement Products and Supplies
29 - Diabetes Test Kits (Including Syringes)
30 - Decubitus Pads: Sheepskin Shearlings, Synthetics, etc.
31 - Dispensers, Hospital (Not Otherwise Classified)
32 - Disposals, Sanitary Napkin
33 - Dermatome Blades, Cement, and Tape
34 - Disposal Systems, Non-reusable (For Blades, Hospital Waste Containers, Needles, Syringes, etc.)
35 - Electrodes, Grounding Pads, Lead Wires, and Electrode Gel (For Monitoring Devices), Disposable
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

36 - Glassware: Bottles, Prescription and Nursing; Glasses, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine, Specimen, etc.
37 - Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Equipment and Supplies (Including Response Kits, Life Support Kits, Trauma Kits, etc.)
39 - Glove Powder and Detergents
40 - Grafts and Implants, External
41 - Gloves and Finger Cots, Medical Type
42 - Grafts and Implants, Internal
43 - Height Measurement Devices
44 - Hosiery, Orthopedic and Surgical
45 - Hospital Tubing and Accessories (All Types)
47 - Identification Supplies, Patient
48 - Instrument Cleaners: Instrument Milk, Detergents, Lubricants, Rust Inhibitors, etc.
49 - Instructional Aids and Training Programs, Medical (See Class 345 and/or Class 785 for Manikins and Models)
50 - Lancets, Blood
51 - Lymphatic Equipment and Supplies (Mapping, Navigator, etc.)
52 - Medical Ergonomic Instruments and Equipment
53 - Medical I.D. Bracelets, Tags, etc., for Hospital Patients and Medical Emergency
54 - Medical Documentation Forms, Charts, Labels, etc.
55 - Medical Examination Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
61 - Needles, Specialized: Amniocentesis Type, Biopsy, Spinal, Surgical, etc.
62 - Operating and Examining Apparel, Disposable: Capes, Caps, Examination Paper, Gowns, Masks, etc.
63 - Ostomy Care Products
64 - Paper Goods: Diapers, Medication Blister Cards, Pillow Cases, Sheets, Wiping Tissues, etc.
65 - Pads, Sterile, Impregnated (For Topical Applications)
66 - Packs, Pads, and Drapes, Surgical: Lap Sponges, OB Pads, etc.
67 - Personal Items: Applicators, Corn Plasters, Safety Pins, Suspensories, Tongue Blades, etc.
68 - Paramedic Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
69 - Pharmaceutical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
70 - Plastic Ware: Bottles; Prescription and Nursing; Cups, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine; Specimen, Sickness Bags, etc.
71 - Protective Wall and Corner Guards Installed in Health and Nursing Facilities (For Patients Safety and Protection)
72 - Recycled Hospital Accessories and Sundry Equipment and Supplies
73 - Rubber, Fabric, and Plastic Goods: Cadaver Bags and Shrouds, Ice Bags, Sheeting, Tubing, Water Bottles, etc.
74 - Sets, Procedural, Disposable: Catheter Care, Enema, Irrigation, Surgical Prep, Surgical Scrub, Suture Removal, Urine and Stool Collection Kits, etc.
75 - Stopcocks and Adapters, Reusable
76 - Stopcocks, Disposable
77 - Sterilizing, Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies: Biohazard Bags, Indicators, Sterilizing Tapes, Tubes, Wraps, etc.
78 - Sutures and Suturing Needles, Disposable (Including Skin Staplers, Skin Closures and Supplies)
79 - Surgical Bougies, Sounds, Obturators, etc.
80 - Syringes and Needles, Hypodermic, Reusable
81 - Surgical Support Supplies incl. Post-Surgery (Not Otherwise Classified)
82 - Syringes, Hypodermic and Irrigation (Disposable), and Hypodermic Needles
83 - Tissues, Body
84 - Trauma Packs and Kits
85 - Thermometers, Clinical; Sheaths and Dispensers (Including Electronic)
86 - Trays, Preparation
87 - Tracheotomy Equipment and Accessories (Including Tracheal Tubes, Masks, etc.)
88 - Utensils, Sickroom: Aluminum, Enamelware, Stainless Steel, etc. (Bed Pans, etc.)
89 - Utensils, Sickroom, Fiber: Bed Pans, Preparation Trays, Pill Bottles, etc.
90 - Utensils, Sickroom, Plastic (Bed Pans, etc.)
93 - Vaccination Needles and Devices (Incl. Immunology Equipment)
95 - Vacuum Blood-Collecting Sets (Tubes, Tube-Holders, and Needles)
97 - Vaginal Speculums and Dilators, Disposable

485-00 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE

01 - Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing)
02 - Animal Cage Cleaning Compound
03 - Adhesive Removers
04 - Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes)
06 - Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
08 - Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
09 - Brush Cleaner
10 - Brooms, Brushes, and Handles
11 - Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets
12 - Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.)
13 - Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

14 - Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless
15 - Cleaner and Polish, Plastic
16 - Cleaner, Hard Products, General Purpose, Liquid (Includes Graffiti Cleaners)
17 - Cleaner and Polish, Wood
18 - Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser, Including Oven Cleaners
19 - Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris
20 - Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc.
21 - Cleaner, Spray
22 - Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers)
24 - Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type
25 - Cleaner, Tile and Grout
26 - Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid
27 - Cleaner: Vinyl, Upholstery
28 - Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass
29 - Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated
30 - Deodorant Blocks, All Types
31 - Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type)
32 - Deodorants, Room, All Types
34 - Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning
36 - Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type
37 - Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and SOS for Laundry Type)
38 - Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions)
40 - Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered
42 - Disinfectants, Pine Oil
44 - Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser)
45 - Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models
46 - Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers)
48 - Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons)
50 - Door Mats, All Types
51 - Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap)
52 - Dusting Cloths, Treated
53 - Dusters: Feather, Lambs wool, Split, etc.
54 - Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound
55 - Floor Stripper and Cleaners
56 - Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil
57 - Fly-Swatters
58 - Furniture Polish
59 - Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps
60 - Insecticides and Repellents, Household
62 - Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household
64 - Janitor Carts and Bags
65 - Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
66 - Linen Hampers and Bags
67 - Litter Pickup Devices
68 - Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments
70 - Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types
72 - Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types
73 - Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.)
74 - Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbsents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live; Peat Moss))
75 - Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type), Including Biodegradable
76 - Recycled Janitorial Supplies
77 - Rubber Cleaner
78 - Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers)
79 - Dispensing Equipment, Chemical, Automatic
80 - Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cuspidors
82 - Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Disposable Type
83 - Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Janitorial
84 - Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.)
85 - Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub)
86 - Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered
87 - Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.)
88 - Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning)
90 - Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.)
91 - Stain Remover, Pet
94 - Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans
Shelby County Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

486-00 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Animal Cage Cleaning Compound, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Adhesive Removers, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Brush Cleaner, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brooms, Brushes, and Handles, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cleaner and Polish, Plastic, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cleaner, Hard Products, General Purpose, Liquid (Includes Graffiti Cleaners), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cleaner and Polish, Wood, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser, Including Oven Cleaners, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc., Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cleaner, Spray, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Cleaner, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cleaner, Tile and Grout, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cleaner, Vinyl, Upholstery, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Deodorant Blocks, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Deodorants, Room, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning, Environmentally Certified Product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and SOS for Laundry Type), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Disinfectants, Pine Oil, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Door Mats, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Dusting Cloths, Treated, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Dusters: Feather, Lambs wool, Split, etc., Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Floor Stripper and Cleaners, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Fly-Swatters, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Furniture Polish, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Insecticides and Repellents, Household, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Janitor Carts and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Linen Hampers and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Litter Pickup Devices, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types, Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbsents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live; Peat Moss), Environmentally Certified Products</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

75 - Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type), Including Biodegradable, Environmentally Certified Products
76 - Recycled Janitorial Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products
77 - Rubber Cleaner, Environmentally Certified Products
78 - Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers), Environmentally Certified Products
80 - Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cupholders, Environmentally Certified Products
82 - Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Dispensable Type, Environmentally Certified Products
83 - Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Janitorial, Environmentally Certified Products
84 - Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
85 - Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub), Environmentally Certified Products
86 - Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered, Environmentally Certified Products
87 - Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
88 - Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning), Environmentally Certified Products
90 - Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
91 - Stain Remover, Pet, Environmentally Certified Products
94 - Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans, Environmentally Certified Products

490-00 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES: GENERAL ANALYTICAL AND RESEARCH FOR NUCLEAR, OPTICAL, AND PHYSICAL

06 - Barometers and Manometers, Laboratory Type
07 - Cabinets, Safety, Laboratory
08 - Calorimeters and Accessories
09 - Centrifuges, Desk Top and Free Standing
14 - Cleaners, Ultrasonic
15 - Colorimeters, Reflectance
16 - Colorimeters, Optical, Comparators (See Class 493 for Photoelectric Colorimeters)
17 - Crystallography Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
19 - Density Gradient Equipment: Fractionators, Mixers, etc.
21 - Dry Boxes and Glove Boxes
24 - Dynamometers (For Automotive See Class 075)
29 - Electron Microscopy Equipment: Electron Microscopes, Vacuum Sputtering Systems, etc.
30 - Electron Guns
32 - Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms
34 - Filters, Optical: IR Interference, etc.
36 - Glassware Washing Apparatus
39 - High-Pressure Equipment and Accessories
40 - High Vacuum Fittings, Valves, Supplies, etc.
43 - Laboratory and Scientific Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
44 - Lamps and Other Radiation Sources, Specialized: Cathode, Infrared, and Ultraviolet Lamps, etc.
47 - Liquid Scintillation Counting Systems
51 - Lasers, Masers, and Accessories
52 - Leak Detectors, Vacuum: Helium, Ultrasonic, etc.
53 - Magnetic Equipment: Demagnetizers, Electromagnets, Fluxmeters, Gaussmeters, Magnetometers, etc.
55 - Mass Spectrometers and Accessories
56 - Micromanipulators
57 - Microscope Accessories: Adapters, Condensers, Filters, Illuminators, Lenses, etc.
58 - Microscopes, All Types (For Electron See 490-29, and for Operating Room See Class 465)
63 - Natural Science Equipment and Supplies
65 - Nuclear Equipment and Accessories: Magnetic Shielding, Particle Accelerators, Counters (Research Type), Scintillating Crystals, etc.
68 - Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Apparatus
69 - Nuclear Radiation Sources (Not for Medical Use)
71 - Nuclear Safety Equipment and Supplies: Dosimeters, Film Badges, Lead Shielding, Radiation Monitors, Survey Meters, (For Warning Tape See Class 832)
72 - Optical Laboratory Equipment: Beam Splitters, Choppers, Diffraction Gratings, Interferometers, Monochromators, Optical Benches and Tables, etc.
73 - Photometers, Reflectance
74 - Physics Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
75 - Plasma Generators
76 - Plasticizers: Agriculture Oils, Glutarates, Phthalates, Polymeric, Sulfonamides, Etc.
77 - Pumps, Liquid (Laboratory Type): Metering, Peristaltic, Syringe, etc.
78 - Pumps, Vacuum and Pressure/Vacuum
79 - Radioactive Waste Disposal Systems and Accessories
80 - Sorption Measurement Systems (For Surface Area of Fine Particles, etc.)
81 - Semiconductor Devices
82 - Separators, Laboratory
83 - Spectrographs, Laboratory
84 - Spectrometers: Auger, Electron Energy Loss, X-Ray Frequency, etc. (For Mass Spectrometers See 490-55)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

88 - Spectroscopes, Direct Reading
90 - Testing Instruments (Not Otherwise Classified)
92 - Thermal Analysis, Thermogravimetry, and Thermal Conductivity Apparatus
93 - Ultrasonic Equipment (For Research): Ultrasound Interferometers, Pulse Generators, etc.
94 - Vibration Isolation Supports
95 - Vacuum Equipment, Laboratory (Not Otherwise Classified)
96 - X-Ray Diffraction and Electron Diffraction Equipment
97 - Recycled Nuclear, Optical and Physical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies

493-00 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: BIOCHEMISTRY, CHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, ETC.

04 - Air Quality Monitoring Equipment and Accessories (Including Ozone Type)
05 - Airborne Bacteria and Virus Inactivation Equipment, Ozone Type
06 - Baths, Constant Temperature (Hot or Cold): Recirculating, Shaking, etc.
08 - Biochemical Research Equipment: DNA Synthesizers, Enzyme Analyzers, Respirometers, etc.
09 - Chemical Analysis Systems, Automated: Ion-Sensing Electrode, Micro-Kjeldahl, Titration, etc.
10 - Chemical Reactors: High-Pressure (Autoclaves), Catalytic, Fluid-Bed, Photochemical, etc.
11 - Chromatographs, Gas
12 - Chromatographs, Liquid: High-Performance (HPLC), Preparative, etc., and Major Accessories: Absorbance/Fluorescence Detectors and Monitors, etc.
13 - Colloids : Aerosols, Emulsions, Gels, Suspensions, Etc.
14 - Combustion Analysis Equipment, Automatic (For Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulfur, etc.)
16 - Densitometers, Scanning (Gel or Plate Scanners)
17 - Deodorizers, Convection Type
18 - Deodorizers and Room Air Fresheners, Ozone (Portable)
24 - Electrophoresis Equipment: Electrophocussing Cells, Gel Driers and Slicers, Power Supplies, etc.
25 - Entomological Equipment and Accessories (Insect Science)
30 - Evaporators, Analytical (Air or Nitrogen Jet)
32 - Evaporators, Vacuum: Flash, Rotating, etc.
35 - Fluorometers and Spectrofluometers
38 - Freeze-Drying and Critical-Point Drying Apparatus
42 - Gas Analysis and Monitoring Equipment (For CO2 Oxygen, etc., in Gas Mixtures)
44 - Gas Generating and Purifying Equipment: Hydrogen, Oxygen, Ozone, Pure Air, etc.
45 - Incubators, Bacteriological
46 - Ion Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
48 - Odor Control Equipment, Duct Mount Ozonators
50 - Osmometers
52 - Photometers, Flame
54 - Photometers, Photoelectric (Colorimeters, Transmittance)
58 - Polarimeters
60 - Polarographs
62 - Sample Collecting, Diluting and Multiple Dispensing Apparatus, Automatic: Pipetting Machines, etc.
63 - Sample Concentrators (For Multiple Samples), Vacuum Type
64 - Sample Preparation Systems
69 - Spectrometers, Emission: Argon Plasma and Conventional
73 - Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption
75 - Spectrophotometers, Infrared
77 - Spectrophotometers, Ultraviolet and Visible
80 - Tensiometers (For Surface Tension Measurements)
84 - Tissue Disrupting, Grinding, and Homogenizing Equipment: Frozen Tissue Pulverizers, Ultrasonic Cell Disrupters, etc.
92 - Vacuum Still: Short Path, Spinning Band, etc.
96 - Water Quality Monitoring Equipment: BOD Analyzers, Turbidimeters, Well Samplers, etc.
97 - Recycled Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Environmental Science Equipment and Supplies

495-00 LABORATORY AND FIELD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, ETC.

05 - Activity Cages, Mazes, and Other Animal Psychology Equipment
07 - Agricultural Science Equipment: Diffusive Resistance Meters, Leaf Porometers and Water Potential Measuring Equipment, Seed Counters and Germinators, Soil Sterilizers, etc.
08 - Amphibia For Laboratory Research (Preserved)
09 - Animal Cage and Rack Washing Equipment
10 - Animal Cages and Supplies (Including Litter) (Laboratory Type)
12 - Animals, Experimental, Not Specially Bred
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

13 - Animals, Experimental, Specially Bred or Selected (e.g., Albino Mice and Rats)
15 - Aquariums and Supplies
20 - Biology Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
25 - Biology Specimens and Cultures (Except Microbial)
26 - Biology Specimens and Cultures (Including Microbial): Complete Ecosystems, etc.
28 - Biotechnology and Clinical Equipment and Supplies
30 - Botany Specimens
33 - Breeding and Other Insect Equipment for the Laboratory
35 - Cabinets and Cases, Storage (For Slides and Specimens)
36 - Charts, Anatomical and Life Sciences
37 - Counters and Counting Chambers (For Bacterial Colonies, Blood Cells, etc.): Hemacytometers, etc.
38 - Cultures, Microbial (Living Organism)
41 - Fermentation Equipment: Chemostats, Chemotaxis Chambers, Fermenters, etc.
43 - Geology, Earth Science
44 - Geology Equipment and Supplies
45 - Geology Specimens and Collections
48 - Incubators: Convection, CO2 (Anaerobic Chambers), etc., and Plant Growth Chambers
49 - Invertebrates and Vertebrates, Preserved
50 - Herbarium Equipment and Supplies: Drying Cases, etc.
54 - Insects for Laboratory Research
55 - Instruments, Dissecting
56 - Microbiology Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
57 - Microscope Slide Preparation Equipment: Staining Racks and Trays, Slide Warmers, etc.
58 - Microscopy Supplies: Cement, Immersion Oil, Slide Holders, Dispensers and Mailers, etc.
60 - Mounts and Models
65 - Museum Preparations and Supplies: Labels, etc.
69 - Neuropsychological Testing Equipment: Reaction Time, Rotary Pursuit, etc.
70 - Oceanography and Limnology Equipment: Dredges, Thermographs, etc.
73 - Physiological Testing and Recording Equipment (Single and Multichannel), and Accessories: Electrodes, Monitors, Stimulators, etc.
75 - Prepared Slides (Microscope)
78 - Reptiles, Preserved
82 - Scales, Laboratory (Animal and Human): Autopsy Scales, Underwater Scales, etc.
84 - Slide Stainer Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
85 - Skeletons: Mounted, Unmounted, and Partial
88 - Tissue and Organ Culture Equipment: Cell Harvesters, Roller Drums, etc.
90 - Tissue-Processing Equipment and Supplies (For Histology): Cryostats, Flotation Baths, Microtomes, Paraffin Embedment Systems, etc.
95 - Zoology Specimens, Live and Injected
97 - Recycled Biology, Botany, Geology, Microbiology and Zoology Equipment and Supplies

500-00 LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, COMMERCIAL

03 - Conditioning and Finishing Equipment: Chambers, Tunnels, etc.
05 - Dry Cleaning Plants, Petroleum Solvent
10 - Dry Cleaning Plants, Synthetic Solvent
15 - Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Fifty Pounds and Over)
17 - Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Up to Fifty Pounds)
20 - Extractors, Centrifugal
25 - Extractors, Hydraulic
30 - Folders and Folder-Stackers, Flatwork
40 - Ironers and Accessories, Flatwork
45 - Ironing Tables and Spray Guns
47 - Lint Disposal and Removal Systems
50 - Marking Machines
55 - Patching Machines, Electric
60 - Presses
63 - Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
65 - Soap Tanks and Automatic Supply Injection Systems
68 - Stands, Laundry Equipment
70 - Starch Cookers
75 - Tables, Shirt Finishing and Folding
87 - Washer Extractors (Rated Under 100 Pounds)
90 - Washer Extractors (Rated at 100 Pounds and Over)
95 - Washing Machines
97 - Water Recovery System, Laundry
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

### 505-00 LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING COMPOUNDS, DETERGENTS, AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Additives, Rinse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bluings, Inks, and Vat Dyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Boron Compounds: Granulated Borax, Sodium Perborate, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chlorine and Peroxygen Bleaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Detergents, Special Formula (For Removing Proteins, Tannin, and Other Soils)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Detergents, Synthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Detergents, Synthetic, Germicidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning Materials: Detergents, Naphtha and Other Solvents, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning Solvent Regeneration Materials: Activated Carbon (Absorbent Powder), Diatomite (Filter Powder), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning Supplies: Bone Scrapers, Spotting Brushes, Spotting Tools, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Fabric Softeners, Germicidal and Nongermicidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Laundry Alkalis: Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), Sodium Metasilicate, Sodium Orthosilicate, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Paper Goods: Shirt Bands and Boards, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Paraffin Wax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Compounds, Detergents, Solvents and Soaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Sizing, Textile Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Soaps: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Soaps, Germicidal: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Sours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Stain and Spot Remover (Fabric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Starches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Waxes and Cleaners (For Ironers, Presses, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 510-00 LAUNDRY TEXTILES AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Aprons, Flatwork Ironer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Asbestos Covers and Pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bag Holders, Baskets, Carts, and Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bags, Laundry, Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bags, Laundry, Water Soluble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bags and Liners (For Bag Holders, Baskets, and Trucks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Belts and Feed Ribbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Covers and Cover Cloths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Identification Pins, Tags, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Net Pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Nets, Laundry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Pads and Padding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Press Pads, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Recycled Laundry Textiles and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Slings, Laundry (For Conveyor Systems)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 515-00 LAWN MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 020 FOR AGRICULTURAL TYPES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Aerator, Pluggers, and Spikers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Baggers and Catchers, Grass, Lawn Mower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Blowers, Lawn, Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Carts, Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Edgers, Trimmers, and Weed Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Engines, Motors, and Parts (For Lawn Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Feeders, Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fertilizer Distributors, Lawn Type (See Class 020 for Commercial Distributors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Gang Mowers for Lawns and Grounds, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Garden Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Specified) (Including Sickles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Lawn and Grounds Equipment Rollover Protection (ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Hand, Reel Type (Manual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Flail Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Reel Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Rotary Type (Incl. Self-Propelled Types) (See Class 020 For Highway Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Reel Type (For Yard Use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Rotary Type (For Yard Use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Riding Type (Incl. Parts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Pads, Kneeling, Lawn and Garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

60 - Pruners and Grass Clippers, Hand Type
63 - Recycled Lawn Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
64 - Rollers, Lawn (Including Parts and Accessories)
65 - Rakers and Combers, Lawn, Power
66 - Shears: Grass, Hedge, Lopping, Pruning, etc.
67 - Shredders and Screeners (For Conditioning Soil)
68 - Snowblowers and Snowthrowers, Tractor Mounted (For Lawns and Grounds)
69 - Snowblowers and Snowthrowers for Lawns and Grounds (Walk Behind)
70 - Sod Cutters and Lifters
75 - Spreaders, Broadcast, Fertilizer and Seed
80 - Sprinklers, Portable
82 - Sprinkler Systems and Parts, Lawn and Turf
83 - Tree Trimming and Pruning Equipment (Portable, Power Operated - Not Saws)
85 - Vacuum Cleaners and Other Litter Pickup Devices: Lawn, Parking Area, Sidewalk, etc.

520-00 LEATHER AND SHOE ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

06 - Beeswax
08 - Blankets, Bags, Cinches, and Pads (Saddle)
10 - Bottomfillers and Bottom Filler (For Cork See Class 010) Materials (For Shoe Manufacturing)
12 - Box Toes
13 - Brushes, Shoe
14 - Cement, Adhesives, and Thinner (For Leather and Rubber)
16 - Hand Tools, Leather Working
18 - Harness Hardware
20 - Harness, Leather
22 - Heel and Toe Plates
24 - Heel Braces
26 - Heel Fillers, Gippers, Liners, Scaphoid Pads, etc.
28 - Heels, Leather and Wood
29 - Heels, Soles, and Strips, Polyethylene or Other Elastomer
30 - Heels, Soles, and Strips, Composition
32 - Heels, Soles, and Strips, Rubber
33 - Heels, Soles, and Strips, Leather
34 - Horse Collars and Reins, All Types
36 - Ink and Brushes, Leather Working
38 - Insoles and Counters, Shoe
40 - Leather, Belt
42 - Leather, Harness
43 - Leather Leggings and Chaps
44 - Leather, Shoe: Sole Bends, Split, and Upper
45 - Leather Tanning and Finishing Equipment and Supplies
46 - Leather Preparation, Repairing and Working Equipment
47 - Lining, Base (Used in Shoe Manufacturing)
48 - Lining, Shoe Tongue
49 - Measurement Devices, Foot
50 - Metal Eyelets (For Leather)
52 - Nails, Tacks, and Wire, Shoe
54 - Neat's-Foot Oil
56 - Needles and Awls, Shoe Machine
58 - Patching and Upper Shoe Machine
59 - Pellets, Shoe Sole
60 - Polishes and Conditioners: Leather, Shoe, Boot, etc. (incl. Dyes)
61 - Recycled Leather Products
62 - Saddles and Accessories
64 - Saddle Trees
66 - Shanks, Shoe, Steel and Fiber
68 - Shoe Lasts: Iron, Wood, and Plastic
70 - Shoe Repair Supplies: Beading, Belting, Cleats, Elastic, Pads, Piping, etc.
72 - Shoe Shine Brushes and Cloths
74 - Shoe Shine Machines, Electric
76 - Shoelaces, All Types
78 - Skins, Skivers, and Pelts (For Shoe Manufacturing)
80 - Soap, Saddle
81 - Stretchers, Shoe/Boot
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

82 - Stirrups, Saddle
83 - Taps, Shoe
84 - Thread, Shoe Stitching
86 - Wax, Stitching
88 - Welting, Shoe
90 - Wheel Covers, Cloth (For Shoe Manufacturing See Class 005 for Abrasives)

525-00 LIBRARY AND ARCHIVAL EQUIPMENT, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES

05 - Archival Storage Materials (Acid Free): Document Cases, Envelopes, File Folders, etc.
06 - Automation Equipment, Use to Process or Transport Lending Materials
10 - Binders, Covers, Jackets, Protectors, Sticks, etc. (For Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Photographs, etc.)
20 - Book Cards, Date Slips, Pockets, Protectors, etc.
25 - Book Ends, Holders, Supports, etc.
30 - Book Mending, Rebinding, and Repairing Supplies (See 590-68 for Binding Tape for Sewing Purposes)
40 - Book Security Systems, Equipment, and Supplies
50 - Books, Accession
51 - Boxes, Drop, Library
55 - Daters, Pencil and Band Type; and Supplies
60 - Library Catalog Cards and Accessories: Cards, Guides, Protectors, Sorters, Trays, etc.
65 - Library Forms, All Kinds: Circulation Record, Continuous, Strip, etc.
70 - Library Labeling Supplies: Labels, Letters, Signals, etc.
75 - Library Machines: Card Duplicators, Card Master Machines, Charging Machines, Pasting Machines, etc.
80 - Library Supplies, Miscellaneous
95 - Recycled Library Books, Equipment and Supplies

530-00 LUGGAGE, BRIEF CASES, PURSES AND RELATED ITEMS

15 - Attache Cases
25 - Back and Fanny Packs
30 - Brief Cases, Brief Bags, and Portfolios
39 - Business and Credit Card Holders, Binders, Folders, etc.
45 - Cases: Catalog, ID Card, Salesman's and Special
50 - Duffle and Tote Bags
60 - Luggage and Trunks
65 - Purses, Wallets, Key Cases, etc.
68 - Recycled Luggage, Brief Cases, and Purses
75 - Travel Kits and Accessories

540-00 LUMBER, SIDING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

05 - Asbestos Sheets, All Types (Except Insulation and Roofing)
08 - Asbestos Siding, Flat
09 - Blocking Wood
10 - Bridge Timbers and Railroad Ties, Treated
11 - Fiberboard, Medium Density (MDF)
12 - Forms, Wood (See 210-13 and 755-73 for Concrete Forms)
14 - Lumber, Cedar
17 - Lumber, Cypress
20 - Lumber, Fir
23 - Lumber, Hardwood, All Kinds
26 - Lumber, Parana Pine
29 - Lumber, Poplar and Willow
32 - Lumber, Redwood
34 - Lumber, Softwood (SPF)
35 - Lumber, Southern Pine, Laminated Structural Type
41 - Lumber, Treated: Creosote, Penta, Wolmanized, etc.
42 - Lumber, Treated: Fire Retardant
43 - Lumber, Walnut
44 - Lumber, White Pine
47 - Lumber, Yellow Pine
49 - Oriented Strand Board (OSB, Wafer Board)
50 - Particleboard, All Types
52 - Plastic Lumber and Related Products
53 - Pressed Paper Sheets
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

56 - Pressed Wood Sheets: Masonite, etc.
57 - Pilings, Treated
58 - Pipe Sticks, Wooden
59 - Plywood, Softwood (SPF)
62 - Plywood, Hardwood Type (Except Decorative and Plastic Faced)
65 - Plywood Panels, Decorative, Prefinished
66 - Plywood Panels, Decorative, Unfinished
68 - Plywood Panels, Plastic Faced (For Highway Signs, etc.)
70 - Poles, Treated and Untreated
71 - Posts, Cedar
73 - Posts, Treated and Untreated (Including Wooden Guard Rail Posts - See 570-28 for Metal Posts)
75 - Railings
77 - Recycled Lumber
78 - Sawdust and Shavings
79 - Wood and Lumber Products, Scrap or Waste
81 - Sheetrock and Accessories: Cement, Corners, Floating Compound, etc. (For Tape See Class 832) (Including Recycled Type)
84 - Shakes and Shingles, Wood
87 - Siding, Prefinished Particleboard
88 - Siding, Vinyl Clad (Including Recycled Types)
89 - Siding, Wood, All Types
90 - Stakes: Engineers', Agricultural, etc.
91 - Structural Wood Products (Not Otherwise Classified): Beams, Framing Lumber, Planks, Joists, etc.
92 - Timbers, Construction Type (Laminated, Treated and Untreated)
94 - Underlayment
95 - Veneers, All Kinds
96 - Wood Bi-Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
97 - Wood, Fire

545-00    MACHINERY AND HARDWARE, INDUSTRIAL

02 - Bits, Dies, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Stationary Power Tools)
03 - Broaching Machines and Tools
04 - Blades, Power Saw, Stationary: Circular and Reciprocating
05 - Bushings, Machinery (Not Otherwise Classified)
06 - Chain Hoists and Cable Lifts
07 - Can Crusher, Industrial (Paint, etc.)
08 - Can Puncturing and Biofiltration Unit, Aerosol
09 - Chain Saws
10 - Coating Machines, All Types
11 - Compactors, Trash, Industrial, Stationary to Include Sanitary Landfill Type (See 045 and 165 for Other Types)
12 - Compressors, Gas (All Types)
13 - Contaminated Air and Vapor Treatment Equipment
14 - Contaminated Soil Treatment Equipment
15 - Drills, Stationary, Air Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
16 - Drills, Stationary, Electric Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
17 - Drills, Stationary, Hydraulic Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
18 - Gin Machinery
19 - Exploration Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
20 - Filtering Equipment and Machinery
21 - Grinders and Buffers: Bench, Portable, and Stand
22 - Heat Treating and Tracing Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Electric)
23 - Impact Tools, Air Powered (Not Road Building)
24 - Impact Tools, Electric Powered (Not Road Building)
25 - Impact Tools, Hydraulic Powered (Not Road Building)
26 - Industrial Type Steam and High Pressure Water Cleaning Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
27 - Jacks, Industrial: Hydraulic, Screw, and Track
28 - Industrial Compressors, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)
29 - Industrial Commercial and Professional Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
30 - Key Duplicating Machines, Accessories and Parts
31 - Industrial and Construction Machinery, Equipment, Components and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
32 - Lathe, Metalworking, Accessories and Supplies
36 - Lathe, Woodworking
38 - Lumber Equipment, Not Otherwise Classified (Including Mills, Processing Machines, etc.)
39 - Lifts, Platform, Telescoping and Laterally Powered (Incl. Capstans)
40 - Machines, Roofing: Roof Scratchers, Rotary Spudders, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Machine Work Station Center and Components (Incl. Tool Changing, Transfer, and Way-Type Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Masonry Saws and Blades (See Class 755 for Road and Highway Concrete Saws)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Metal Electroplating Machine, Accessories &amp; Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Manufacturing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Metalworking Machines and Tools, (Not Itemized Herein), Portable and Stationary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mills, Iron and Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mining Machinery and Equipment (See 545-51 for Oil and Gas Equip.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Milling Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Motors and Engines (Including Parts), Industrial, All Types (Not Automotive, Lawn or Marine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Machinery and Equipment (Drilling Rigs, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Oil Spillage Containment, Purification, and Recovery Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Ovens, Industrial Process and Heat Cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Planers, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Pollution Detection and Control Equipment (Other Than Oil Spill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Post Straighteners and Pullers, Hydraulic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Posthole Diggers and Earth Drills, Powered, Portable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Presses, All Capacities (Not Wastepaper or Other Paper Material)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Production Type Impregnation Equipment (Not for Clothing Impregnation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Presses, Wastepaper or Other Material (Not Automotive or Printing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Router, Air/Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Router, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Rubber Processing and Working Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Salt Brine Production Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sandblasting Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Sanders, Bench or Portable: Belt, Disc, and Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Saws, Stationary, Powered: Band, Bench, Electric, Scroll, Radial Arm, Table, Veneer, etc. (See 755-65 for Concrete Saws)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Soil Measuring Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Spindle Centering Machine, Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Shapers, Jointers, and Banders, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Springs, Coil and Leaf (Industrial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Shield, Trench (Worker Protection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Sharpener: Lawn Mower, Saw, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Shredder, Metal/Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Shredder, Aerator, and Composter for Sludge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Shears, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Tire Shredder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Trowel, Concrete, Engine Driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Windmills and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaners and Dust Collectors for Hazardous Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Vapor Extraction Equipment, Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Woodworking Machines and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified), Portable and Stationary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wash System, Three-Stage, Industrial, Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Water Distillation Equipment, Marine and Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Wire Dispenser Fabrication Equipment, Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Tunneling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Recycled Machinery and Hardware, Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Water Well Drilling Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**550-00 MARKERS, PLAQUES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Beads, Glass, Sign and Stripe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Beam and Barrier Handling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Bridge and Railroad Crossing Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Buttons, Delineators, Reflectors, etc., ReflectORIZED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Cameras, Red Light (See Class 655 for other types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cement and Adhesives for Traffic Control Markers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Clamps and Bolts, U-Type, Large (For Highway Signs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Early Warning System, Engine Powered, Trailer Mounted (Or for Truck Mounting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Encapsulant, Traffic Loop Detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Flares and Fuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gaskets, Traffic Markers and Dividers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Highway Pass and No-Pass Zone Determination Devices and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Markers, Plaques, Placards and Tablets: Dedicational, Historical, Informational, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Markers, Survey and Right-Of-Way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Markers, Traffic, Ceramic: Jiggle Bars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Markers, Traffic, Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Markers, Traffic, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Markers, Traffic, Fiberglass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Markers, Traffic, Plastic and Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Marking Compound (Thermoplastic), and Marking Powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Parking Meters and Area Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Posts, Flexible (For Delineator Markers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Safety Barriers, Traffic, Mobile: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Sheeting, Reflectorized (For License Plates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Sheeting, Reflectorized (General) (See 801-49 for Reflective Sign Material)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Signal Torches, Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Stripes and Legends, Plastic, Prefabricated, Reflective (Including Pavement Marking Tape) (See 832-48 for Marking Tape other than for Pavement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Traffic Cones, Lane Markers, and Barricades (Portable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Traffic Control Devices, Non-Electric (Including Rumble Strips, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Traffic Counters, Monitors, and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Traffic Devices, Markers, Plaques, etc. Recycled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Traffic Signal Poles, Standards, and Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Transportation Systems, Intelligent (An automated information system which provides traffic management, communications, and analysis of data as a minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Vehicle Detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Vehicle Identification Systems, Automated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Warning Devices, Telescoping or Fold Up Type; and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Warning Lights, Flashers, and Flashing Arrow Boards (See Class 285-76 for Streetlights and Standards)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 553-00 MANUFACTURING COMPONENTS AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Components, Manufacturing (Stamped, Formed, Welded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Extrusions (Cold, Impact, Profile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Forgings (Closed Die, Drop, Impression Die, Open Die, Rolled Ring)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hardware and Components, Furniture Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Hardware, Manufacturing (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Machine-made Parts (Metal, Non-Metal, Screw, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Metal Components (Ferrous and Non-Ferrous)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Moldings (Blow, Injection, Reaction, Vacuum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Raw Materials, Paper (Pulp, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Shells and Casings (Plastic, Metal, Steel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Recycled Manufacturing Components and Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 555-00 METAL, PAPER, AND PLASTIC STENCILS AND STENCILING DEVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stencil Board and Paper, Precut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Stencil Board and Paper, Rolls and Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Stencil Cutting Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Stenciling Supplies: Brushes, Inks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Stenciling Rollers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Stencils, Metal Adjustable, Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Stencils, Metal (Not Cut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Stencils, Metal (Precut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Stencils, Plastic (Pre-Cut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Recycled Stencils and Stenciling Devices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 556-00 MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Coach, Transit (Articulated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Coach, Transit (Double Door)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Coach, Transit (Electric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Coach, Transit (Mini) Conventional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Coach, Transit (Mini) Handicapped</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

50 - Coach, Transit (Single Door, under 35 feet)
60 - Coach, Transit (Touring) Conventional
70 - Coach, Transit (Touring) Custom
85 - Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Compressed Natural Gas)
86 - Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Diesel Powered)
87 - Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Electric)

557-00  MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

05 - Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation
10 - Axles, Including Suspension, Springs, Shocks, Struts, etc.
12 - Bicycle Racks for Transit Buses
15 - Body Panels, Frames, Trim, and Parts
20 - Brake Parts/Linings
22 - Communications Equipment and Accessories, Transit Bus
23 - Cooling System Parts and Accessories
25 - Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
30 - Engines, Complete
32 - Exhaust System Parts and Accessories
33 - Engine Parts
34 - Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, etc.
35 - Floors, Matting
36 - Fuel System Parts and Accessories
37 - Gauges and Meters (Including Speedometers)
38 - Hubodometers
40 - Glazing/Mirrors (Including Window, Door and Windshield Glass)
44 - Insulation, Transit Bus
50 - Lamps/Lighting, Lens, and Signals, Interior and Exterior
52 - Lubricating Systems and Parts (See 557-34 for Filters)
53 - Power and Drive Train Components and Parts (Transit Bus)
54 - Radiators, Heater Cores, etc.
55 - Reflectors
56 - Recycled Transit Bus Accessories and Parts
60 - Seating and Upholstery
62 - Signage, Advertising Type (Interior and Exterior)
63 - Signage, Destination/Route
64 - Stanchions and Grab Rails
65 - Steering Components and Parts
70 - Tanks: Air, Fuel, Water
75 - Transmissions, Complete
78 - Transmission Parts
80 - Undercarriage/Frame (Including Alignment Parts)
85 - Wheels, Parts, and Accessories
89 - Wheelchair Lifts and Accessories
92 - Windows and Doors Including Parts and Accessories
93 - Windshield Wipers, Washers, Parts and Accessories

558-00  MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLES AND SYSTEMS

14 - Car Dumper System Including Electronics and Controls
20 - Freight Cars
30 - Locomotives, Diesel
35 - Locomotives, Electric
37 - Monorail System, Accessories, and Parts
40 - Passenger Cars, Light (Self-Propelled)
45 - Passenger Cars, Light (Non-Powered)
50 - Passenger Cars, Heavy (Self-Propelled)
55 - Passenger Cars, Heavy (Non-Powered)
70 - Specialized Vehicles (Self-Propelled) (Rail Car Movers, etc.)
75 - Specialized Vehicles (Non-Powered)
85 - Trolleys, Accessories, and Parts

559-00  MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

05 - Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation (Including Defrosters and Defoggers)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

10 - Body Panels, Frames, and Parts
12 - Bogie Assemblies
15 - Brake Systems
17 - Brushes, Carbon
18 - Communications Equipment and Accessories, Automated People Movers
19 - Communications Equipment and Accessories, Train
20 - Couplers
23 - Crossing Equipment and Accessories, Railroad (Including Crossing Signs)
25 - Current Collecting Systems
30 - Door Operators
31 - Doors and Windows
35 - Drive Motors and Accessories
40 - Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
45 - Glazing/Mirrors (Incl. Window, Door and Windshield Glass)
46 - Governors and Speed Regulators
47 - Heaters, Train Track
48 - Hubodometers, Rail Car
49 - Hydraulic Systems, Rail Car
51 - Insulation, Train
55 - Lamps/Lighting, Interior and Exterior
57 - Lubricators, Train Track
59 - Recycled Rail Vehicle Accessories and Parts
60 - Reflectors
65 - Seating and Upholstery
67 - Shock Absorbers, Rail Vehicles
70 - Signage (Includes Destination, Routing and Advertising)
71 - Signals and Accessories, Train
74 - Stanchions and Grab Rails
75 - Special Parts (Not Otherwise Identified)
76 - Switch Stands
77 - Tools, Railroad (Power)
78 - Tools, Railroad (Non Power)
79 - Track Hardware (Plates, Joint Bars, Spikes, Clips, Bolts, Nuts, etc.) (See Class 570 For Rails)
80 - Traction Power
90 - Wheel and Axle Assemblies
91 - Wheel Truing Equipment and Accessories
94 - Windshield Wipers, Parts and Accessories

560-00 MATERIAL HANDLING, CONVEYORS, STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

01 - Cargo Handling Equipment
02 - Carts, Industrial, All Kinds (Except Gas and Hospital)
03 - Conveying Systems, Food Processing
05 - Conveyor Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
06 - Conveyor Line Boosters, Powered
09 - Conveyor Systems, Overhead
12 - Conveyors and Hoists, Laundry Handling
15 - Conveyors, Belt Type: Canvas, Metal, and Rubber
18 - Conveyors, Bucket Type (Not Road Building)
21 - Conveyors, Gravity, Roller Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
24 - Conveyors, Gravity, Wheel Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
27 - Conveyors, Pneumatic
30 - Conveyors, Powered, Roller Type
33 - Conveyors, Screw Type
36 - Conveyors, Vibrating
37 - Conveyor, Vertical Reciprocating
39 - Cranes, All Kinds (Except Automotive and Road and Bridge Building)
45 - Dockboards and Ramps, All Types
46 - Drum and Other Container Handling Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
47 - Fuel and Fuel Oil Handling Equipment
48 - Lifters and Stackers, Hydraulic and Powered
49 - Lifting and Loading Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
50 - Liquid Mixing Equipment
51 - Material Handling Equipment Batteries and Chargers
53 - Pallet Storage Racks
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

54 - Pallets and Skids (Metal, Plastic, Wood)
55 - Tow, Battery Powered
56 - Tie-Downs, Straps, Protective Netting, etc.
57 - Tractors, Warehouse
60 - Trucks, Barrel, Cylinder, and Drum
61 - Moving Devices, Equipment
63 - Trucks, Dolly
66 - Trucks, Hand, Shelf
69 - Trucks, Hand, Two-Wheeled
72 - Trucks, Lift, Hand Operated
75 - Trucks, Lift, Powered: Fork Lifts, etc.
78 - Trucks, Pallet, Hand Operated and Powered
81 - Trucks, Platform
82 - Storage, Shelving, and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
83 - Warehouse Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
84 - Wheels, Industrial, Steel, Pneumatic, and Rubber Tired Molded-on
95 - Recycled Material Handling and Storage Equipment and Accessories

565-00  MATTRESS AND PILLOW MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

05 - Border Backing, Cotton
10 - Box Spring Units
12 - Cores, Convoluted Foam (For Pillows)
14 - Cores, Neoprene
15 - Cores, Polyurethane Foam
16 - Cores, Polyurethane/Vonar
20 - Cores, Rubber, Foam
23 - Foam, Shredded (For Pillows)
25 - Handles, Cord, Steel-Backed
30 - Hog Rings
35 - Innerspring Units
40 - Mattress Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
45 - Mattress Manufacturing Tools
50 - Needles, Mattress
52 - Pillow Manufacturing Machinery and Supplies
54 - Recycled Mattress and Pillow Manufacturing Equipment and Supplies
55 - Sisal Padding, Loomed, Latex Coated
60 - Sisal Padding, Loomed, Plain
65 - Spring Covers, Wire and Paper Cord Mat
70 - Tape, Border
75 - Tufts, Button, Mattress
80 - Twine, Mattress
85 - Ventilators, Screened

570-00  METALS: BARS, PLATES, RODS, SHEETS, STRIPS, STRUCTURAL SHAPES, TUBING, AND FABRICATED ITEMS

02 - Alloy Coatings and Sealers for the Repair of Metal Shafts, Journals, Spindles, etc.
03 - Alloy Metal: Angles, Sheets, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
05 - Aluminum: Bars, Plates, Posts, Rods, Sheets, Siding, Strips, Structural Shapes, Tubes, etc.
06 - Aluminum Ingots
07 - Bar Stock, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)
08 - Bolt and Stud Stock, Steel
09 - Brass and Bronze: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
11 - Brass Ingots
12 - Bronze Ingots
13 - Bushing Stock, Brass and Bronze
14 - Cast Iron, Primary and Semi-Finished
16 - Crayons, Metal Worker's
17 - Coil Stock
18 - Copper: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
19 - Cutting Rod
21 - Decking, Steel
22 - Earth's Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)
23 - Expanded Metal (Not Stainless)
24 - Expanded Metal, Stainless
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

25 - Forms, Metal (For Concrete Curbs, Columns, and Gutters)
26 - Foil Stock
27 - Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals
28 - Guard Rails and Accessories: Bolts, Posts, Terminal Ends, Washers, etc. (See 540-73 for Wood Posts)
29 - Iron: Angles, Bands, Plate, Sheets, etc.
30 - Ingots (Not Otherwise Classified)
31 - Lead: Bulk, Granulated, Strips, etc. (Not Plumbing or Paint)
32 - Key stock, All Sizes
33 - License Plate Blanks
34 - License Plates Complete (Purchased Through Bid Process)
35 - Magnesium Alloy: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
36 - Metal, Perforated
37 - Magnesium Alloy Ingots
38 - Metals, Alkali (Not Otherwise Classified)
39 - Nickel
40 - Ornamental Ironwork
42 - Pig Iron Ingots
44 - Posts, Steel (For Delineator Markers, Mile Markers, etc.)
45 - Posts, Metal (Other Than Steel)
46 - Post-Tensioned Type Reinforcing System (For Concrete Slabs)
47 - Precious Metals: Gold, Silver, etc. (See 175-19 and 260-52 for other uses)
48 - Rails, Railroad, Steel
50 - Scrap Metals, All Kinds
52 - Shafting: Bronze, Monel, Stainless Steel, Steel, etc.
54 - Sheet Metal, Fabricated (Custom-Made Sheet Metal Items)
56 - Sheet Piling, Steel
57 - Shim Stock
62 - Spring Steel
64 - Stainless Steel: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
65 - Steel Bridge Truss, Overhead
66 - Steel, Cold Rolled: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, and Strips
68 - Steel, Fabricated: Beams, Gabions, Gratings, Walkways, Window Bars, and Custom-Made Steel Items
70 - Steel, Galvanized: Bars, Pipes (Not Plumbing), Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
72 - Steel, Mild: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
76 - Steel, Reinforcing, Bars and Rods
77 - Steel, Reinforcing, Mesh
78 - Steel, Reinforcing, Fabricated
79 - Steel Siding
80 - Steel Sheets, High Carbon (For License Plates, etc.)
81 - Steel Studs, Dry Wall
82 - Steel Wire Panels (For Partitions, Window Guards, etc.)
83 - Structural Shapes, Other Than Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
84 - Structural Shapes, Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
85 - Tin
86 - Titanium
87 - Tool Steel: Bars, Drill Rod, Flat Stock, etc.
88 - Tile, Metal
89 - Transition Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)
90 - Tubing, Mechanical, Steel: Rectangular, Round, Square, etc. (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
91 - Tubing, Structural Grade
95 - Zinc: Anodes, Sheets, etc.
96 - Recycled Metals and Related Items

**MICROFICH AND MICROFILM EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

25 - Computer Output Microfilm/Microfiche (COM) Units: COM Recorders, COM Cameras, COM Tape/Recorder, etc.
29 - Jacket Loaders, Microfilm
30 - Microfilm Cameras and Accessories
31 - Cabinets and Filing Boxes, Microfilm
33 - Microfiche and Microfilm Duplicators
40 - Microfilm Splicer and Supplies
45 - Microfilm Process Chemicals
47 - Microfiche/Microfilm Reader Printer Supplies: Paper, Toner, etc.
49 - Microfiche/Microfilm Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified): Jackets, Leaders, Mailers, Reels, Spools, Trailers, Aperture Cards, etc.
50 - Opaque Viewers (For Microprints and Other Opaque Microforms)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

51 - Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
55 - Processors, Microfilm
70 - Raw Microfiche
72 - Reader, Microfiche and Microfilm
76 - Reader/Printer, Microfiche and Microfilm (including parts and options)
80 - Recycled Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

578-00 MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)

05 - Assembly Lines, Complete
06 - Avalanche Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
12 - Biometric Card Reader
14 - Boxes, Suggestion Type
16 - Cards, Biometric Reader
17 - Caskets, Funeral (See Classes 410 and 465 for Mortuary Equipment)
18 - Caskets, Pet
19 - Cemetery Equipment and Supplies (See 578-52 For Lots and Vaults)
20 - Counters, Mechanical: Tally, etc.
22 - Counting Machines, Electronic (Not Ticometers, See Class 600): Tally, etc.
27 - Dehydrating Machines and Parts
28 - Deodorants, Industrial (Heavy Duty)
30 - Disaster Survival Equipment, Kits, and Supplies
31 - Display and Showroom Equipment and Supplies (Including Exhibit Booths)
32 - Distilling and Processing Machinery and Equipment, Petroleum
33 - Energy Generating Devices; e.g., Modular Fuel Cells w/24, 48 or 125 vdc
34 - Election and Voter Equipment and Supplies, Electronic
35 - Election Equipment and Supplies, Non-Electronic
36 - Fireworks
37 - Flood Control Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
38 - Forestry Equipment and Supplies
39 - Gambling Equipment and Accessories
40 - Gavels
47 - Hazardous Materials (Hazmat, Green Material, etc.), (Not Otherwise Classified)
48 - Holography Apparatus and Accessories (Excluding Lasers)
49 - Honeycomb Core Materials, All Kinds: Metal, Foam, Plastic, Wood
50 - Holders, Metal: Card, Door Name Card, Label, etc.
51 - Ink, License Plate
52 - Lots and Vaults, Cemetery (See 578-19 for Equipment and Supplies)
53 - Lottery Equipment and Supplies
54 - Mannequins, Clothing Display
55 - Mats, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)
56 - Minerals and Ores
57 - Non-Metallic Structural Shapes (Not Otherwise Classified)
58 - Numbering Machines and Equipment (Take-A-Number)
59 - Pneumatic Tube Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies
62 - Recycled Miscellaneous Products
63 - Real Estate: Land and Improvements
64 - Recycling Equipment, Machines, and Supplies
65 - Religious Goods: Alter Sets, Collection Plates, Ecclesiastical Metalware, Pulpit Scarves, etc.
74 - Robots (For Manufacturing Applications, etc.)
76 - Robots (For Educational, Scientific Applications, etc.)
81 - Scrap and Waste Products, Non-Metallic (See 570-50 for Scrap Metal)
84 - Table Skirts (Skirting): To be cloth, paper, vinyl, etc. and for all uses
85 - Tachistoscopic Devices (Used in the study of learning, attention and perception)
86 - Tags, Key (All Kinds)
90 - Taxidermy Equipment and Supplies
91 - Testing Machines, Driver, Automated (Including Driver Simulating Machine)
92 - Toll Collection Equipment and Supplies
93 - Tools for Scientific Use (Anthropological, etc.)
94 - Turf, Artificial, Indoor and Outdoor
95 - Water, Potable (See 390-91 for Bottled Water)
97 - Water, Non-Potable

580-00 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category Code</th>
<th>Category Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Accordians and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Amplified Instruments (Guitars, etc.) and Amplifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Band and Choral Risers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Band Instruments and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Band Room Equipment: Music Cabinets, Stands, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Batons, Conductor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Electronic Musical Instruments: Electronic Organs, Synthesizers, Visualizers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Metronomes and Tuners, Conventional or Electronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Music Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Music, Sheet and Follo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Musical Instrument Repair Parts and Supplies (Except Organ and Piano)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Musical Supplies: Music Holders, Strings, Reeds, Rhythm Sticks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Orchestra Instruments and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Organs (Conventional), Accessories, Parts and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Pianos, Accessories, Tuning Instruments, Parts and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Recycled Musical Instruments, Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Stringed Instruments, Conventional and Accessories (Banjos, Guitars, Violins, Violas, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Tower Chimes, Accessories, Parts, and Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

590-00  NOTIONS AND RELATED SEWING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category Code</th>
<th>Category Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Bra Backs, Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Buckles, Belt and Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Buttons, All Kinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Crochet Hooks, Embroidery Hoops, Embroidery Needles, Knitting Needles, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cutting Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dress Forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Eyelets and Grommets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fabrics, Heat Adhesive (For Marking, Patching, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fasteners, Self-Gripping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fasteners, Snap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hangers, Garment, Including Compostable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Hatters' Supplies: Bands, Blocks, Linings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Hooks and Eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Interlining, Fusible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Knitted Cuffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Labeling Machines, Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Labels, Fabric, All Kinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Measuring Devices: Pattern Curves, Sewing Gauges, Tapes, Thread Counters, Yardsticks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Needles, Pins, Thimbles, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Paper, Tracing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Patterns, Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Pressing Aids: Cloths, Seam Rolls, Tailor's Boards, Tailor's Hams, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Rick Rack (Flat Braid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Scissors: Household, Pinking, Sewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Sewing Accessories: Bound Buttonhole Makers, Palms, Seam Rippers, Sewing Baskets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Sewing Kits, All Kinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Slide Fasteners (Zippers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Stays, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Tape and Webbing, Elastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Tape, Binding (See 525-30 for Library Binder Tape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Tape, Velcro Type (See 615-89 for Office Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Thread, Embroidery (Crewel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Thread, Sewing, Commercial (Not Shoe Stitching)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Thread, Sewing, Domestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Webbing (Not Elastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Yarn, Knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Recycled Notions and Related Sewing Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

593-00  NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category Code</th>
<th>Category Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Fuel, Fission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fuel Equipment, Nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Fuel, Reactor (Uranium, Iridium, Plutonium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Industrial Nucleonic Instruments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

48 - Irradiation Equipment, Atomic or Nuclear Energy
50 - Nuclear Energy Machinery and Equipment (Subcritical Ass'y. Dosimetry Equipment, Hot Cell Devices, etc.)
64 - Reactor Equipment, Nuclear
67 - Recycled Nuclear Equipment, Components, Accessories, and Supplies
74 - Shielding Equipment, Radiation
90 - Waste Equipment, Radioactive

595-00 NURSERY (PLANTS) STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

06 - Bamboo, Cane, Rattan, Reed, etc.
07 - Aquatic Plants
10 - Bedding Plants and Cuttings
15 - Bulbs and Seeds (Incl. Flower Seeds)
26 - Edging, Lawn
28 - Flowers, Fresh
30 - Fountains, Statues and Other Decorative Lawn and Garden Items
33 - Grates, Guards, and Other Protective Devices For Trees and Shrubbs
35 - Groundcovers and Vines
37 - Horticultural Specialties incl. Ornamental Floriculture Products
40 - Nursery, Greenhouse and Floral Supplies: Labels, Planters, Pots, Tags, Trellises, etc.
50 - Peat Moss
52 - Perennials
55 - Plant Foods (Not Fertilizer)
57 - Plants, Non-Flowering
58 - Plant Shine
59 - Plants, Herb
60 - Plant Sprayers and Respirators, Plant Propagation Mats, etc., and Accessories
61 - Plants, Indoor
62 - Recycled Nursery Equipment and Accessories
63 - Rocks, Ornamental and Decorative
65 - Shrubbery, Evergreen
66 - Shrubbery, Flowering
68 - Terrariums
69 - Trays and Pots, Germination and Seeding, Fiber
70 - Trees, Fruit and Nut
75 - Trees, Ornamental and Shade
77 - Tropicals
80 - Turf Blankets, Seeded (Including Recycled)
88 - Vases, Flower Pots, Pottery, etc.
90 - Vermiculite and Perlite
95 - Wood Chips and Bark: Composted, Shredded, etc.

600-00 OFFICE MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND ACCESSORIES

02 - Accessories, Calculators, Electronic
03 - Accounting and Bookkeeping Machines (Not Data Processing)
05 - Adding Machines
08 - Addressing Machines (Computer Driven Only, Direct Print Type Only) and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)
11 - Addressing Machines (Embossed Plate Type) and Embossing and Impressing Machines, and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)
14 - Braille Writers and Printers
15 - Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Programmable (See 305-06 for Surveying Type)
16 - Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Non-Programmable
17 - Calculators, Electronic Display Type, Non-Programmable
19 - Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Programmable
21 - Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Non-Programmable
22 - Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Programmable
25 - Calculators, Mechanical
27 - Cases, Typewriter
30 - Cash Registers and Cash Drawers
33 - Change Makers, Coin and Bill Counters, Money Handling Machines, etc.
35 - Check Writing Guide for the Writing Disabled (Includes Writing, Endorsing, and Depositing plus Traveler Check capabilities)
36 - Check Machines: Protection, Signing, Writing, etc.
37 - Copyboards, Electronic
38 - Copy Machines, Bond (Plain) Paper Type Including Parts and Accessories
39 - Copy Machines, Analog
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

40 - Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Including Parts and Accessories
41 - Copy Machines, Engineering, for Reproduction and Design Production
42 - Copy Machines, Including Parts and Accessories
43 - Copy Machines, Digital-Networked
44 - Copier Vending Machines, Accessories and Supplies
45 - Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Including Parts and Accessories
46 - Copy Machines, Digital
47 - Copy Machine Add-On Accessories
48 - Counterfeit Scanning Devices (Including Detector Pens)
49 - Court Reporter Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
50 - Counting Devices: Ticometers, etc. (Paper, Tickets, etc.) (For Coins See 600-33)
51 - Detacher, Forms
52 - Dictating Machines; Transcription Machines
54 - Dictating Machine Accessories and Supplies
56 - Duplicators, Digital
57 - Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Mimeograph Type
59 - Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Spirit Type
60 - Electronic Reference Equipment (Organizers, etc.)
61 - Fax Machines, Parts and Supplies (See Class 726 for Industrial Type and Class 645 for Paper)
62 - Folding Machines
63 - Folding/Inserting/Sealing Machines
64 - Ink Rollers, Office Machines
65 - Inserting Machines
66 - Label Dispensing Machines and Accessories (For Continuous Form Labels)
67 - Letter Extraction and Insertion Machines, Mailroom
68 - Letter Openers, Electric
69 - Micrographics Equipment and Supplies
70 - Machine Repair Tools, Office
71 - Mailing, Packaging, and Shipping Machines (Including Packaging Material Dispensing Machines)
72 - Multi-Function Office Machines (Combination of Fax-Copier-Scanner-Printer, etc.)
73 - Office Machines, Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies - Recycled
74 - Perforating Machines
77 - Postage Meters
79 - Poster Making Machines and Equipment
80 - Postage Meter Supplies
81 - Postage Stamp Vending Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
82 - Shredders, Paper and Media
83 - Stenographic and Typewriter Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
84 - Teletype Machines and Parts
85 - Telegraph Equipment, Parts and Supplies
86 - Typewriters, Electric, Accessories and Parts
87 - Typewriters, Electronic, Accessories and Parts
88 - Typewriters, Manual, Accessories and Parts
89 - Typewriters, Memory: Typewriters with Memory for Data Storage and Retrieval (Not Microcomputer System Style)
90 - Typewriters, Portable, Accessories and Parts
92 - Typewriters, Specialized: One-Handed, Large Type, Accessories and Parts, etc.
95 - Validating Machines
97 - Vacuum Machines (Specifically Designed for Office Equipment)

605-00 OFFICE MECHANICAL AIDS, SMALL MACHINES, AND APPARATUSES

03 - Bells, Call
05 - Collators, Mechanical, Table Top Type; and Accessories
10 - Copyholders, Mechanical, Adjustable
14 - Copyholders, Nonmechanical, Non-Adjustable
18 - Cutter, Wrapping Paper
24 - Date and Time Machines and Parts
30 - Embossing Machines and Labeling Machines and Tapes, (Including Credit Card Embossers)
34 - Eyelet Machines and Eyelets
36 - Footrests
41 - Magnets
42 - Magnifying Glasses and Magnifiers
46 - Moisteners, Sanitary; and Rubber Finger Tips (Incl. Sheet Lifters)
50 - Numbering Machines and Supplies: Ink, Pads, etc.
55 - Paper Trimmers, Hand, Blade Type
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

57 - Paper Trimmers, Hand, Rotary Type
60 - Pencil Sharpener, Electric and Battery Operated
63 - Pencil Sharpener, Manual; and Parts
65 - Punches, Paper, Electric
67 - Punches, Paper, Manual
68 - Recycled Office Mechanical Aids, Small Machines and Apparatuses
69 - Scissors and Shears, Office
75 - Sealing and Tape Machines, Mail Room
78 - Seal, Notary and Departmental
82 - Staple Removers
85 - Stapling Machines, Electric; and Parts
88 - Stapling Machines and Parts, Manual

610-00   OFFICE SUPPLIES: CARBON PAPER AND RIBBONS, ALL TYPES

07 - Carbon Paper, One-Time
14 - Carbon Paper, Pencil
16 - Carbon Paper, Register Machines
21 - Carbon Paper, Typewriter
28 - Carbon Paper, Solvent Carbon Type
33 - Recycled Carbon Paper
34 - Recycled Ribbons
35 - Ribbons, Adding Machine and Calculator, All Types
42 - Ribbons, Addressing Machine, All Types
49 - Ribbons, Bookkeeping and Posting Machine, All Types
52 - Ribbons, Cash Register
56 - Ribbons, Computer and Data Processing, All Types (For Tab See 610-73)
59 - Ribbons, Teleprinter and Teletype, All Types
70 - Ribbons: Check Machine, Time Clock, Time Machine, and Recorder
73 - Ribbons, Tab
77 - Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Fabric
84 - Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Film
91 - Ribbons, Typesetting, All Types
96 - Tape, Correcting (For Use with Correctable Typewriters)

615-00   OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL

03 - Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls)
04 - Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type Treated Paper and Carbonless Type
05 - Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc.
07 - Ashtrays, Desk Type
09 - Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc.
11 - Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc.
13 - Blotters and Pads, Desk
14 - Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc.
15 - Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc.
17 - Box Files
18 - Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc.
19 - Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands
20 - Cash Register Paper
21 - Chair Cushions, All Types
23 - Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types
24 - Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelettes, etc.)
25 - Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc.
27 - Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc.
29 - Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96)
31 - Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc.
32 - Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes)
33 - Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets)
35 - File Cards, Blank and Ruled
37 - File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc.
39 - File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc.
41 - File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc.
43 - File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories
45 - File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

47 - File Guides
48 - Holders, Form and Memo (Including Spindles)
49 - Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc.
50 - Key Rings, All Types
51 - Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax
52 - Label Remover Equipment
53 - Letter Folders and Openers
55 - Letter and Card Trays, All Types
57 - List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories
60 - Office Supplies, General (Not Otherwise Classified)
62 - Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc.
65 - Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types
67 - Paper Clips, Ball Bearing
69 - Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc.
71 - Paper Fasteners, Prong Type
72 - Planners, Organizers
73 - Recycled Office Supplies
75 - Rubber Bands, All Sizes
77 - Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks
79 - Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35)
80 - Sheet Protectors, All Types
81 - Staples
82 - Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc.
84 - Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins)
86 - Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock
88 - Tape and Dispensers, Office Type
89 - Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type)
90 - Typewriter Cleaners and Oils
93 - Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc.
95 - Wastebaskets, Office, All Types

616-00 OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

03 - Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Environmentally Certified Products
04 - Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type Treated Paper and Carbonless Type , Environmentally Certified Products
05 - Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
07 - Ashtrays, Desk Type, Environmentally Certified Products
09 - Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
11 - Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
13 - Blotters and Pads, Desk, Environmentally Certified Products
14 - Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
15 - Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
17 - Box Files, Environmentally Certified Products
18 - Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
19 - Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands, Environmentally Certified Products
20 - Cash Register Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
21 - Chair Cushions, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
23 - Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
24 - Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelelettes, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
27 - Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
29 - Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96), Environmentally Certified Products
31 - Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
32 - Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes), Environmentally Certified Products
33 - Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets), Environmentally Certified Products
35 - File Cards, Blank and Ruled, Environmentally Certified Products
37 - File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
39 - File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
41 - File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
43 - File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products
45 - File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes, Environmentally Certified Products
47 - File Guides, Environmentally Certified Products
48 - Holders, Form and Memo (Including Spindles), Environmentally Certified Products
49 - Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

50 - Key Rings, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
51 - Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax, Environmentally Certified Products
52 - Label Remover Equipment, Environmentally Certified Products
53 - Letter Folders and Openers, Environmentally Certified Products
55 - Letter and Card Trays, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
57 - List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products
60 - Office Supplies, General (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products
62 - Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
65 - Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
67 - Paper Clips, Ball Bearing, Environmentally Certified Products
69 - Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
71 - Paper Fasteners, Prong Type, Environmentally Certified Products
72 - Planners, Organizers, Environmentally Certified Products
73 - Recycled Office Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products
75 - Rubber Bands, All Sizes, Environmentally Certified Products
77 - Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks, Environmentally Certified Products
79 - Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35), Environmentally Certified Products
80 - Sheet Protectors, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products
81 - Staples, Environmentally Certified Products
82 - Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
84 - Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins), Environmentally Certified Products
86 - Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock, Environmentally Certified Products
88 - Tape and Dispensers, Office Type, Environmentally Certified Products
89 - Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type), Environmentally Certified Products
90 - Typewriter Cleaners and Oils, Environmentally Certified Products
93 - Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
95 - Wastebaskets, Office, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products

620-00  OFFICE SUPPLIES: ERASERS, INKS, LEADS, PENS, PENCILS, ETC.

10 - Desk Sets, Inkstands, Penholders, Pen Points, etc. (See 615-33 for Desk Accessories)
20 - Erasers: Pencil Types, etc., (See 785-57 for Blackboard and Dry Erase Types)
30 - Ink: Drawing, Marking, and Writing
40 - Ink Eradicators
50 - Ink Refills (Not Ballpoint), Drawing and Writing
55 - Lumber Marking Crayons
60 - Pencils, Lead; Pencil Leads; Pencil Lengtheners; etc.
70 - Pencils, Marking (Including Mechanical Types and Refills): Grease or China Types, etc.
71 - Pencils, Marking (Not Grease or China Types)
79 - Pens, Fountain
80 - Pens (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
81 - Pen Refills (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
85 - Pen and Pencil Sets, Including Combo Type
86 - Pens Erasable Markers
90 - Pens, Marker Type (Including Highlighter Types)
94 - Recycled Pens and Pencils

625-00  OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

13 - Binoculars
15 - Calibration Equipment, Optical
17 - Cleaners and Wipes, Eye Glass
20 - Contact Lenses and Supplies
26 - Eye Glasses Including Sunglasses (Including Frames, Cases, Parts, etc.)
39 - Eye Testing Equipment (For Intraocular Pressure, Refraction, etc.) (See item 97 for Vision Testers)
40 - Eyesight Testing Charts
42 - Laser Safety Goggles
43 - Laser Systems Instruments and Equipment (Including Lens and Laser Windows)
44 - Lens Cutting and Grinding Machines, Ophthalmic
45 - Lens Measuring and Polishing Equipment, Ophthalmic
46 - Optical Components: Blanks, Domes, Filters, Lenses, Mirrors, Prisms, etc. (See Class 490 for Microscopes)
52 - Opticians' Furniture: Cabinets, Chairs, etc.
65 - Opticians' Tools and Supplies
78 - Magnifiers (For Office Use See Class 605)
82 - Telescope Accessories (Stands, etc.)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

83 - Telescopes, Astronomical, Amateur Sizes
84 - Telescopes, Astronomical, Observatory Sizes, and Guide Telescopes, Schmidt Cameras, etc.
88 - Telescopes, Surgical
91 - Telescopes, Terrestrial: Alignment, Spotting, etc. (For Rifle and Range See Class 680)
95 - Testing and Measuring Equipment (For Optical Components): Spherometers, etc.
96 - Recycled Optical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
97 - Vision Testers (Not Ophthalmology; See item 39)

630-00  PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

03 - Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc.
05 - Bleach, Wood
06 - Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type
09 - Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products)
10 - Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc.
11 - Coatings, Protective, High Performance, Polyureas and Polyaspartics
12 - Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26)
19 - Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound)
21 - Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering
22 - Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc.
23 - Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard
25 - Fillers and Sealers, Metal
26 - Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc.
27 - Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass
28 - Fire-Resistant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint)
33 - Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored
42 - Linseed Oil
44 - Mix, Paint Water
45 - Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers)
47 - Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating)
49 - Paint, Automotive and Machinery
50 - Paint, Deck and Floor
55 - Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface
56 - Paint, House and Trim
57 - Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc.
59 - Paint, Marine
61 - Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints)
62 - Paint, Rust Preventative
63 - Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor)
64 - Paint, Spray (Aerosol)
65 - Paint, Swimming Pool
66 - Paints, Traffic
67 - Paint Sticks, Annealing
72 - Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc.
75 - Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash)
76 - Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape
79 - Recycled Paints; Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers
82 - Sealers and Primers, Paint
84 - Stains and Varnishes
88 - Textured Coatings, All Kinds
90 - Thinners (Reducers): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc.
93 - Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic; and Accessories (Including Recycled Types)
95 - Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types)
97 - Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes

631-00  PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

03 - Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
05 - Bleach, Wood, Environmentally Certified Products
06 - Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type, Environmentally Certified Products
09 - Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products), Environmentally Certified Products
10 - Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
12 - Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26), Environmentally Certified Products
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

| 19 | Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 20 | Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 21 | Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc., Environmentally Certified Products |
| 22 | Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 23 | Fillers and Sealers, Metal, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 24 | Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products |
| 25 | Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 26 | Fire- Retardant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 27 | Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 28 | Linseed Oil, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 29 | Mix, Paint Water, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 30 | Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 31 | Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 32 | Paint, Automotive and Machinery, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 33 | Paint, Deck and Floor, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 34 | Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 35 | Paint, House and Trim, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 36 | Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc., Environmentally Certified Products |
| 37 | Paint, Marine, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 38 | Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 39 | Paint, Preventative, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 40 | Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 41 | Paint, Spray (Aerosol), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 42 | Paint, Swimming Pool, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 43 | Paints, Traffic, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 44 | Paint Sticks, Annealing, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 45 | Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc., Environmentally Certified Products |
| 46 | Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 47 | Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 48 | Recycled Paints, Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 49 | Seals and Primers, Paint, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 50 | Seals and Varnishes, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 51 | Textured Coatings, All Kinds, Environmentally Certified Products |
| 52 | Thinner (Reducer): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc., Environmentally Certified Products |
| 53 | Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic; and Accessories (Including Recycled Types), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 54 | Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types), Environmentally Certified Products |
| 55 | Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes, Environmentally Certified Products |

### 635-00 PAINTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

| 06 | Can Opener, Paint (Pneumatic) |
| 07 | Cleaner and Conditioner, Paint Brush |
| 08 | Compressors, Portable Paint Sprayer, Electric Motor or Engine Driven (Up to 25 CFM @ 100 PSI) |
| 14 | Drop Cloths, Hoods and Mitts, Painter’s |
| 20 | Filter Pads, Paint Arrester |
| 38 | Masking Film (Spray Booth Lining), Masking Paper, etc. |
| 40 | Paint Conditioners, Mixers, Shakers, and Tinting Machines |
| 43 | Paint Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified) |
| 45 | Paint and Varnish Removing Equipment |
| 47 | Rollers, Paint Can Holders, Trays and Accessories |
| 50 | Screens and Strainers |
| 65 | Spray Booths and Accessories, Paint |
| 70 | Spray Booths and Accessories, Water Wash |
| 75 | Sprayer Components and Accessories: Guns, Hoses, Pots, Regulators, Tanks, etc. |
| 80 | Sprayers and Spray Systems, Industrial, Heavy Duty |
| 85 | Spraying Outils, Portable, Light Duty |
| 95 | Recycled Painting Equipment and Accessories |

### 640-00 PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE

| 05 | Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper |
| 08 | Bags, Food Storage, Including Freezer Type |
| 09 | Bags, Glassine |
| 10 | Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc., Including Biodegradable |
Shelby County Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

15 - Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc.
18 - Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified)
20 - Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes
21 - Compostable Food Service Products, Including Biodegradable: Bowls, Covers, Hot/Cold Cups, Cutlery, Dinnerware, Servers, Trays, Napkins and Straws
22 - Containers, Paper and Plastic
23 - Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type)
25 - Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers)
26 - Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, Oil Pans, Part Trays, etc. (Disposable)
27 - Foil Containers and Bags
28 - Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons
30 - Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes
40 - Multwall Paper Bags
42 - Multwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets
43 - Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers)
44 - Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive
45 - Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc.
50 - Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital)
60 - Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc.
66 - Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane)
69 - Sheetling, Slip, Paper
70 - Shelf Paper
75 - Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers
80 - Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane
85 - Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use
87 - Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc.

641-00  PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

05 - Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
08 - Bags, Food Storage, Including Freezer Type, Environmentally Certified Products
09 - Bags, Glassine, Environmentally Certified Products
10 - Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc., Including Biodegradable, Environmentally Certified Products
15 - Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
18 - Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products
20 - Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes, Environmentally Certified Products
22 - Containers, Paper and Plastic, Environmentally Certified Products
23 - Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type), Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers), Environmentally Certified Products
26 - Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, etc. (Disposable), Environmentally Certified Products
27 - Foil Containers and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products
28 - Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons, Environmentally Certified Products
30 - Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes, Environmentally Certified Products
40 - Multwall Paper Bags, Environmentally Certified Products
42 - Multwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets, Environmentally Certified Products
43 - Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers), Environmentally Certified Products
44 - Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive, Environmentally Certified Products
45 - Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
50 - Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital), Environmentally Certified Products
60 - Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc., Environmentally Certified Products
66 - Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane), Environmentally Certified Products
69 - Sheetling, Slip, Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
70 - Shelf Paper, Environmentally Certified Products
75 - Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers, Environmentally Certified Products
80 - Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane, Environmentally Certified Products
85 - Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use, Environmentally Certified Products
87 - Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products

645-00  PAPER, FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE

10 - Announcement Stock (Including Recycled)
15 - Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel)
18 - Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled)
21 - Bond Paper (Including Recycled)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

25 - Book Paper (Including Recycled)
28 - Bristol (Including Recycled)
30 - Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled)
31 - Card Stock (Incl. Recycled)
32 - Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Including Recycled)
33 - Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled)
35 - Cover Stock (Including Recycled)
39 - Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled)
44 - Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled)
47 - Gummed Paper (Including Recycled)
51 - Index Paper (Including Recycled)
54 - Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Including Recycled)
55 - Ledger Paper (Including Recycled)
58 - Manifold Paper (Including Recycled)
59 - Map Paper (Including Recycled)
61 - Newsprint (Including Recycled)
64 - Offset Paper (Including Recycled)
66 - Onionskin (Including Recycled)
68 - Parchment Paper (Including Recycled)
69 - Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Including Recycled)
71 - Poster Paper (Including Recycled)
74 - Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled)
80 - Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled)
83 - Tag Stock (Including Recycled)
88 - Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled)
90 - Text Paper (Including Recycled)
94 - Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified)

646-00 PAPER, FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY

10 - Announcement Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
15 - Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel), Environmentally Certified Products
18 - Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
21 - Bond Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
25 - Book Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
28 - Bristol (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
30 - Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
31 - Card Stock (Incl. Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
32 - Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
33 - Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
35 - Cover Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
39 - Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
44 - Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
47 - Gummed Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
51 - Index Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
54 - Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
55 - Ledger Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
58 - Manifold Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
59 - Map Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
61 - Newsprint (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
64 - Offset Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
66 - Onionskin (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
68 - Parchment Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
69 - Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
71 - Poster Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
74 - Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
80 - Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
83 - Tag Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
88 - Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
90 - Text Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products
94 - Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products

650-00 PARK, PLAYGROUND, RECREATIONAL AREA AND SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

04 - Amusement Park Ride Equipment, Accessories and Parts
06 - Benches, Park (Including Bus Stop Benches)
10 - Bicycle Racks
12 - Climbers, Playground
18 - Combination Sets, Playground
20 - Fountains, Decorative
21 - Fountains, Pet Drinking
23 - Golf Course Maintenance Tools and Equipment (For Lawn Mowers See Class 515)
24 - Grill and Park Stoves, Outdoor
25 - Groomers, Snow, Self-Propelled or Towed Behind
30 - Ice Rink Resurfacer
36 - Picnic Tables
38 - Playground Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) (See 420-04 for Bleachers)
40 - Pond Maintenance Equipment
46 - Rakes/Screeners, Beach (Tractor Towed)
48 - Recycled Recreational and Park Equipment
50 - Safety Surfaces, Playground
54 - Seesaws, Playground
60 - Slides, Playground
62 - Sports Field Maintenance Equipment
66 - Swimming Pools, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Heaters, Lights, and Vacuum Machines; for Chemicals See Class 885)
72 - Swings, Playground
75 - Water Park Equipment (Including Slides, Splash Pads, Aqua Climb)
78 - Umbrellas, Lawn and Picnic Type
80 - Whirls

652-00 PERSONAL HYGIENE AND GROOMING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

12 - Baby Powder, Lotions, Oils and Creams
15 - Bath Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
16 - Bath Powder, Oils, and Soaps (Including Talc)
27 - Combs and Brushes, Hair
29 - Cosmetics and Skin Care: Colognes, Creams, Lipsticks, Lotions, Perfumes, Powders, Soaps w/Lotion, etc.
32 - Dispensers for Personal Hygiene, Skin Care, and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
35 - Electrolysis Equipment (Hair Removal)
37 - Deodorants, Body
39 - Feminine Personal Hygiene Items: Sanitary Napkins, Pads and Belts, Tampons, etc.
42 - Hair Cleaning and Conditioning Supplies: Colors, Creams, Dressings, Oils, Rinses, Shampoos, Sprays, Tonics, Waving Solutions, etc.
43 - Hair Care Accessories: Bands, Curlers, Nets, Pins, Rollers, etc.
50 - Manicuring Equipment and Supplies: Nail Files, Nail Clippers, Nail Polish, Polish Remover, etc.
54 - Mouthwash
57 - Personal Hygiene Kits for Men and Women (Incl. Toothpaste, Shampoo, Deodorant, etc.)
64 - Razors and Blades, Electric
65 - Razors and Blades, Safety
66 - Razors and Keys, Security
67 - Razors, Shaper and Straight
70 - Recycled Personal Hygiene and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
75 - Shaving Supplies: Soaps, Brushes, Creams, Lathers, Lotions, etc.
84 - Toothbrushes and Holders
85 - Tooth Paste, Polish, and Powders
89 - Valets and Vanity Kits
91 - Wigs, Wiglets, Holders, and Manikins

655-00 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, FILM, AND SUPPLIES (NOT GRAPHIC ARTS, MICROFILM, AND X-RAY)

04 - Albums and Organizers, Picture
05 - Animation Equipment and Supplies
15 - Camera Accessories: Batteries, Exposure Meters (Light Meters), Flash Equipment and Bar Lights (See Class 285 for Lamps), Power Packs and Chargers, Tripods, etc.
20 - Camera Attachments: Adapter Rings, Collimators, Filters, Lenses, etc.
25 - Camera Carrying Cases, Gadget Bags, etc.
27 - Camera Tools, Books, Instruction Manuals, etc.
29 - Cameras, Digital Type (Incl. Digital Network Cameras)
30 - Cameras, Movie, and Accessories
35 - Cameras, Still, Non-specialized (Including Infrared Types, Self-Developing Types, etc.)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

39 - Cameras, Still, Specialized (Including Complete Systems for Medical and Dental Photography, Photomicrography, etc.)
41 - Chemicals, Photographic
43 - Color Film Adhesive (For Adding Color to Visuals)
50 - Copying Equipment (Including Slide Duplicators)
55 - Darkroom Equipment (Not Graphic Arts Type): Cabinets, Color Analyzers, Counters, Densitometers, Developing Tanks, Enlargers, etc.
60 - Darkroom Supplies: Enlarger Easels, Film Holders, Film Loaders, Lens Cleaner, Safelights and Filters, Thermometers, Timers, Trays, Water Filtering Elements, etc.
66 - Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
67 - Film, Photographic (Including Movie Films and Polaroid Type)
71 - Paper and Plates, Photographic
78 - Photo Identification Systems, Complete
79 - Recycled Photographic Equipment and Supplies
80 - Silver Recovery Devices
84 - Slide Maker, Computerized
85 - Slide Preparation Supplies: Mounting Presses, Mounts, etc.
88 - Storage and Mailing Materials (For Negatives, Prints, or Slides): Envelopes, Files, Sleeves, etc.
90 - Studio Production Equipment: Backdrop Mechanisms, Floods, Posing Stools, Reflectors, Spots, Stands, Strobe Systems, etc. (See Class 285 for Lamps)
92 - Transparency Film
95 - Video Equipment and Accessories (Including Tapes)
96 - Video Capturing Devices Connected to Computers or Computer Networks, (Web Cameras)

658-00 PIPE, TUBING, AND ACCESSORIES (NOT FITTINGS)

04 - Pipe, Alloy Steel, Chrom-Moly, Stainless
05 - Pipe, Aluminum
09 - Pipe, Asbestos-Cement
18 - Pipe, Bituminized Fiber
19 - Pipe, Bonded (All Types)
22 - Pipe, Brass
24 - Pipe, Bronze
28 - Pipe, Cast Iron
30 - Pipe, Chrome
31 - Pipe, Clay (Terra Cotta)
34 - Pipe, Concrete
35 - Pipe, Copper
40 - Pipe, Ferrous Alloy
41 - Pipe, Fiberglass
46 - Pipe, Iron (Includes Ductile Iron Pipe)
50 - Pipe, Lead
52 - Pipe, Magnesium
54 - Pipe, Non-Ferrous Alloy
56 - Pipe, Plastic (Includes. Fiber Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Polybutylene Pipe)
58 - Pipe, Polyethylene
60 - Pipe, PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)
68 - Pipe, Rubber
74 - Pipe, Soil
77 - Pipe, Stainless Steel
80 - Pipe, Steel
81 - Pipe, Threaded
82 - Pipe, Steel, Wrought
83 - Pipe, Tin
84 - Pipe, Titanium
86 - Pipe, Unthreaded
87 - Pipe, Zinc
88 - Tubing, Brass, Bronze, and Copper (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
89 - Tubing: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
90 - Tubing: Iron, Lead, Magnesium
91 - Tubing, Plastic and PVC
93 - Tubing: Tin, Titanium, Zinc
94 - Tubing, Stainless Steel (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
95 - Tubing, Steel
96 - Recycled Pipe and Tubing
97 - Tubing (Not Otherwise Classified)

659-00 PIPE AND TUBING FITTINGS
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

06 - Adapters
16 - Bands
17 - Bends
24 - Bushings
27 - Caps
30 - Connectors
33 - Couplings
36 - Crosses, Crossovers, Curves
39 - Elbows, Miscellaneous
40 - Elbows, Steel
41 - Elbows (Other than Steel)
42 - Ells
43 - Extensions, Pipe
44 - Ferrules, Flanges, Glands
47 - Hubs, Increasers, Inserts, Joints
50 - Laterals, Nipples
51 - Lining, Pipe (Cement, Epoxy, etc.)
54 - Offsets, Plugs, Pipe Rests
65 - Reducers
73 - Saddles, Sleeves, Straps
78 - Tubing Fittings (Brass, Bronze, and Copper)
79 - Tubing Fittings (Plastic, PVC)
80 - Tubing Fittings (Stainless Steel)
81 - Tubing Fittings (Steel)
83 - Tees, Compression, Miscellaneous
84 - Tees, Steel
85 - Tees (Other Than Steel)
87 - Unions
90 - Vees (V)
94 - Wyes (Y)
96 - Recycled Pipe and Tubing Fittings
97 - Pipe Fittings, Misc. (Not Otherwise Classified)

660-00 PIPES, TOBACCOS, SMOKING ACCESSORIES; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

05 - Alcoholic Beverages, All Types
10 - Cigarettes
15 - Cigars
23 - Lighters, Cigarette
29 - Papers and Storage Bags, Tobacco
30 - Pipes, Smoking, All Types; and Pipe Cleaners, Filters, etc.
40 - Snuff
42 - Holders, Cigarette and Cigar
50 - Tobacco, Chewing
60 - Tobacco, Smoking
63 - Tobacco and Smoking Accessories, Scrap or Waste
95 - Recycled Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages Accessories and Supplies

665-00 PLASTICS, RESINS, FIBERGLASS: CONSTRUCTION, FORMING, LAMINATING, AND MOLDING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

06 - Acetate Film and Sheets
10 - Acrylic, Liquid
12 - Acrylic Rods and Tubes (Methyl Methacrylate)
16 - Acrylic Mirrors
17 - Acrylic Polymer/Natural Material Blends (Corian)
18 - Acrylic Sheets (Methyl Methacrylate) (Plexiglass)
21 - Bag Sealing Equipment, Including Tape and Accessories
23 - Bumper and Guard Rails, Poly. (See Class 570 for Metal Type)
24 - Bags and Liners, Plastic: Garbage Can Liners, Janitor Cart Liners, Linen Hamper Liners, Litter Bags, Polyethylene Bags, etc., Including Biodegradable
25 - Burnishers for Plastic
26 - Contact Cement (For Plastic Laminates)
27 - Coatings, Protective for Plastics, etc.
28 - Edging Tape, Polypropylene (For Mesh Screening)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

30 - Engraving Machines (For Nameplates), Accessories, and Stock (Laminated)
32 - Envelopes, Plastic and Poly.
33 - Fiberglass Structural Shapes: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
34 - Fiberglass, Plastic and Poly. Castings
35 - Fiberglass Sheets, Panels, etc. (Incl. Reinforced Types)
36 - Fiberglass Supplies: Catalysts, Cloth, Resins, etc.
37 - Gratings: Fiberglass, Plastic, Poly., etc.
38 - Heat Sealing Equipment, Film, and Supplies
41 - Laminates, Polycarbonate: Ballistic, Break-Resistant and Forced Entry Types
42 - Laminating Presses, Film, ID Pouches, and Supplies
44 - Landfill Liners and Covers
48 - Mesh Screening, Fiberglass and Plastic
54 - Nameplates (Engraved) and Easels
59 - Pilings, Plastic
60 - Plastic Rods and Tubes (Except Acrylic)
66 - Plastic Forming and Molding Equipment: Blow Molding, Extrusion Equipment, Injection Molding, Vacuum Forming, etc.
67 - Plastic Forming and Molding Supplies: Catalysts, Colorants, Mold Release Compounds, Resins, etc.
68 - Plastics Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
69 - Polypropylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
70 - Plastics and Related Products, Scrap or Waste
71 - Plastic Laminates: Decorative, High and Low Pressure Type Veneers (As Used for Desk Tops, Cabinetry, etc.)
72 - Plastic, Polyethylene and Fiberglass Products and Supplies, Recycled
73 - Plastic Sheets and Strips (Except Acetate, Acrylic, and Polycarbonate)
74 - Plastic Edge Molding (For Desks, Counter Tops, and Tables)
75 - Polyimide Film
76 - Polycarbonate Sheets
77 - Polyethylene Bags, Self-Sealing, Reclosable
78 - Polyethylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
79 - Polyvinyl Chloride Rods and Sheets
80 - Polyethylene Film, Reinforced
81 - Polyurethane
82 - Shrink Film Packaging Equipment and Supplies
83 - Stretch Film and Wrapping Equipment
84 - Sheet, Plastic, Reinforced (Not Polyethylene)
86 - Structural Plastic Shapes: Angles, Bars, etc.
87 - Teflon Sheets and Rods
89 - Thermoplastic Plastics
90 - Thermoset Plastics

670-00  PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND SUPPLIES

02 - Bathroom Accessories: Fans, Mirrors, Medicine Cabinets, Soap Dishes, Towel Bars and Rings, etc.
03 - Bathtub and Shower Cleaners
04 - Cathodic Protection Equipment
05 - Cement and Cleaners (For Plastic Conduit, Fittings, and Pipe)
06 - Compound, Pipe Joint and Tape
09 - Drains, Grease Traps, etc.
10 - Dryers, Hand, Electric
12 - Grout, Pipe and Sewer
13 - Grab Bars
14 - Gas Meters, Indicating and Recording
15 - Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
16 - Hydraulic Fusion Machine for Pipe
17 - Irrigation Systems, Supplies, Parts, and Accessories
20 - Lead: Flashings, Ingots, Sheets, etc.
24 - Liquid Heaters, Immersion Type
43 - Oakum
49 - Pipe Hangers, Constant Support Type, for Power Plant Operations
50 - Pipe Hangers, Concrete Inserts, Joint Restraints, etc.
51 - Pipe and Utility Markers
52 - Pipe Repair Clamps, Couplings, Leak Kits, etc.
53 - Pipeline Equipment and Tools (For Construction and Laying of the Pipeline)
54 - Plumbing Brass (Tubular Goods)
55 - Plumbing Fixtures and Parts: Lavatories, Showers, Sinks, Toilets (Water Closets), Toilet Seats (Including Hygienic Type), Tubs, etc.
56 - Plumbing Trim: Faucets, Fittings, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

57 - Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
58 - Rubber Goods and Plumbing Specialties: Gaskets, Leathers, Seats, Washers, etc.
59 - Sealants, Waterplug
60 - Septic Tanks and Cesspools (Other than Concrete)
61 - Sewer Pipe Cleaning Machines, Power Driven; and Parts
62 - Shower Stalls, Doors, and Tub Enclosures
63 - Service Boxes and Parts
64 - Supplies and Stops
65 - Sinks, Portable, Self-Contained
66 - Toilet Partitions and Doors
67 - Vacuum Breakers
68 - Valves, Aluminum
69 - Valves, Brass and Copper
70 - Valves, Bronze: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
71 - Valves, Butterfly, All Kinds
72 - Valves, Chrome
73 - Valves, Flush, All Types; and Parts
74 - Valves, Drop-Out
75 - Valves, Iron Body: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
76 - Valves and Valve Parts, Miscellaneous
77 - Valves, Plastic: Ball, Check, Diaphragm, Globe, etc.
79 - Valves, Semi-Steel
80 - Valves, Solenoid Control
81 - Valves, Stainless Steel: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
82 - Valves, Steel: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
84 - Venturi Tubes, Air and Vacuum
86 - Water Filtration, Conditioning, and Purification Equipment for the Office and Home
87 - Water Conservation Kits
88 - Water Hammer Arrester
89 - Water Heaters, Residential
91 - Water Heaters, Commercial
92 - Water Softening Equipment, Residential
93 - Water Softening Equipment, Commercial (Also see 890-85)
95 - Recycled Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

675-00  PESTICIDES AND CHEMICALS: AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL

25 - Defoliants, Cotton
30 - Fumigating Gases (Other Than Soil)
35 - Grains and Baits, Poisoned
40 - Insecticides and Fungicides, Dry
45 - Insecticides and Fungicides, Liquid
54 - Pesticides
55 - Adjuvants: Emulsifiers, Spreaders/Stickers, Wetting Agents, etc.
58 - Recycled Pesticides and Chemicals for Agriculture and Industrial Use
60 - Rotenone (Fish Toxicant)
65 - Seed and Soil Fumigants and Sterilants
80 - TCA (Trichloroacetic Acid, Sodium Salt)
84 - Weed Control Blankets (Including Recycled Types)
85 - Dry Formulation Herbicides
90 - Liquid Formulation Herbicides

680-00  POLICE AND PRISON EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

02 - Access Control Systems and Security Systems
04 - Ammunition
05 - Ammunition, Reloaded
06 - Ammunition Handling Systems (Aircraft, Tanks, etc.)
08 - Police Protection Equipment (Body Armor and Riot Shields) and Supplies
10 - Badge Cases, Police (All Types)
12 - Belts, Cases, Holsters, Scabbards, etc.
20 - Billies and Night Sticks
24 - Breath Alcohol Testing Instruments and Supplies
28 - Bullet Traps
32 - Burglar Alarms
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

33 - Canine (K-9) Police Dog Training Equipment
34 - Citation Issuance Devices and Supplies
35 - Chemicals for Personal Defense (Mace, etc.)
36 - Clay Targets and Skeet Range Equipment
40 - Composite Identification Kits and Systems
41 - Crime Detection Equipment and Supplies
42 - Curtains, Security; Vehicle Security Partitions
44 - Detectors, Gun and Metal
45 - Explosives Storage Boxes, Bunkers, etc.
46 - Explosives, Grenades, Accessories and Supplies
47 - Evidence Bags, Containers and Supplies, Including Drug Disposal Equipment
48 - Finger and Foot Printing Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies (Including Laser and Cyanoacrylate Fuming Chambers)
49 - Firearm Training Simulators
50 - Guns, Stun (Nonlethal), (Incl. Taser Weapons), (See 680-54 for EMD Weapons)
51 - Forced Entry Equipment and Supplies (Battering Rams, etc.)
52 - Guns, Pistols, Rifles, and Shotguns (Incl. Accessories)
53 - Guns, Machine (Including Other Military Style Weapons)
54 - Guns, Electro-Muscular Disruption (EMD) (See 680-50 for Stun Guns)
56 - Gun Cleaning Supplies: Patches, Rods, Silicone Cloths, Solvents and Brushes, etc.
57 - Gun Rifling Machines
58 - Gun Locks, All Types
59 - Identity Tracking Devices
60 - Handcuffs, Leg Irons (Strap and Loop Style)
61 - Lockers, Security
62 - Megaphones, Whistles, etc.
63 - Maintenance Stands, Fixtures, and Jigs for Weapons
65 - Night Vision Systems
66 - Police Investigation Robots
67 - Police Training and Instructional Aids: Wall Charts, etc.
68 - Polygraph Equipment and Supplies
71 - Prisoner Tracking Devices, Electronic (Wrist and Leg Bands, etc.)
72 - Prison Equipment, Cell Blocks, and Accessories (Incl. Control Panels, Door Control Relays, Furniture, etc.)
73 - Prisoner Identification Equipment and Supplies
74 - Pyrotechnics
76 - Racks, Gun (See 055-74 for Vehicle Racks)
77 - Radar Instruments, Traffic Enforcement Type (Including Laser Speed Measuring, Ranging Devices and Radar Instruments equipped w/Cameras)
78 - Recoil Pads
79 - Recycled Police Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
80 - Reloading Equipment and Supplies
82 - Remote Operations Equipment
84 - Riot and Crowd Control Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
85 - Road Spikes (For Use by Police to Stop Vehicles on the Road)
86 - Scopes, Rifle and Range
87 - Surveillance Cameras and Counter-surveillance Equipment and Supplies
88 - Targets, Target Pasters, and Rifle Range Equipment (Including Portable Shooting Ranges and Range Finders)
89 - Shooting Ranges, Portable
92 - Tear Gas, Tear Gas Guns, and Ammunition
93 - Test Equipment and Supplies: Criminology Kits, Metal Reagents, Paraffin, Sexual Assault Exam Kits, etc. (Including Technical Equipment and Supplies Used in Police Laboratories)
94 - Tire Markers and Supplies
95 - Tools, Gunsmith’s: Borescopes, etc.
96 - Traffic Batons
97 - Warning Systems, Perimeter Anti-Intrusion, Electronic (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Types)

685-00 Poultry Equipment and Supplies

05 - Bands and Tags
10 - Brooders and Incubators
15 - Debeakers
20 - Egg Baskets
25 - Egg Candlers
30 - Egg Cartons
35 - Egg Cases, Fillers, Flats, etc.
38 - Egg Cleaning Chemicals
40 - Egg Crating Machines

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

### 690-00 POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

- 14 - Analyzers and Accessories
- 27 - Ash Handling Removal Systems
- 28 - Coal Handling Systems
- 29 - Controls, Electro Hydraulic (EHC)
- 30 - Controls, Fuel Safety Flame Sensing
- 31 - Controls, Integrated System
- 32 - Controls, Programmable
- 33 - Controls, Single Loop
- 34 - Converters and Inverters, Power
- 37 - Data Acquisition Systems
- 39 - Diodes, Coils, and other Circuit Components
- 40 - Engines, Motors and Parts (Power Generation)
- 41 - Excitation System, Generator
- 43 - Generators, Over 25 MW, Power Plant, Including Parts and Accessories (Also see 285-37,39)
- 45 - Generators, Wind
- 46 - Indicators, Power Generating Equipment
- 49 - Lamps and Lights, Indicating
- 53 - Meters, Indicating Panel
- 54 - Monitors and Alarms, Power Generator
- 56 - Photo-Voltaic Generating Systems
- 57 - Power Supplies, Generating
- 58 - Power Transmission, Kinetic
- 59 - Power Plants (Hydro, Marine, Petrol, Solar, Steam, Wind, Thermal)
- 62 - Recorders, Circular and Strip, and Accessories (Including Chart Paper, Pens) (See 220-54 for General Laboratory Type)
- 63 - Recycled Power Generation Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 64 - Regulators, Flow, Pressure
- 65 - Regulators, Voltage Current
- 68 - Relays, etc.
- 79 - Switches, Temperature Pressure
- 84 - Test Equipment, Analog and Digital
- 87 - Transducers, Signal Converter
- 88 - Transmitters, Pressure
- 89 - Tubing and Fittings, Power Plant

### 691-00 POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AIR AND HYDRAULIC)

- 28 - Chain (Roller, Table Top, Engineering, Silent)
- 31 - Clutches and Brakes (Pneumatic, Electric, Torque Limiting, Tension Control)
- 34 - Couplings (Jaw, Steel Flex, Gear, Fluid, Chain, Disc Brake)
- 39 - Drives, Variable Speed (AC, AC Flux Vector, DC, Eddy Current, Mechanical, Variable Speed Pulleys, Hydrostatic Speed Variator)
- 51 - Motion Components, Linear (Shafts, Bearings, Support Blocks, Slides, Ball Screw)
- 52 - Motors (AC, DC, Vector Duty, Washdown, Brake, Stainless) (Also See Class 285)
- 57 - Pneumatics and Accessories (Valves, Cylinders, Filters, Regulators, Lubricators)
- 61 - Recycled Power Transmission Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 63 - Reducers (In-Line, Worm Gear, Right Angle, Parallel, Bevel, Mixer, Shaft Mount, Screw Conveyor)
- 73 - Sheaves/Belt Sprockets (V-Belt, Poly Chain, HTD, Timing Sprockets)
- 75 - Sprockets and Gears (Roller Chain, Engineering, Split, Table Top, Plastic, Spur, Bevel, Helical, Rack and Pinion Gearing)

### 700-00 PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PAPER)

- 07 - Bar Code Printing and Sorting Systems
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08 - Bindery Equipment and Machinery (For Comb Type See 700-74 and 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 - Binding Equipment and Supplies, Perfect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - Binding Equipment and Supplies, Book (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 - Casting Machines, Strip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - Casting Metals: Linotype, Intertype, and Strip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - Cleaning Solvents for Press Rollers, etc. (Anhydrous Ammonia, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 - Collators and Sorters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - Direct Impression Typesetting Machines and Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - Form Rollers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 - Folding, Scoring, and Perforating Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 - Graphic Art Equipment: Cameras, Darkroom Sinks, Engraving Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heliographic Equipment, Light Tables, Photoengravers, Processors, Waxes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 - Film and Rapid Access Film, Reprographic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - Graphic Art Supplies: Films and Chemistry, Opaquing Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proofing Papers, Stripping Base, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 - Imprinting Machine Systems Incl. Accessories and Supplies, Silk Screen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - Letterpress Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 - Letterpress Inks, Supplies, and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 - License Plate Printing Equipment (Digital) Including Accessories and Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 - Linotype and Intertype Machines (Including Composing Machines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 - Linotype and Intertype Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - Metal Pig Feeders and Molds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 - Misc. Printing Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 - Numbering Machines and Devices (For Print Shops and Presses; See 605-50 for Office Type)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 - Offset Plate Makers and Processors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 - Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment</td>
<td>Smaller than 17 in. by 22 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 - Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment</td>
<td>For 17 in. x 22 in. and Larger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 - Printing Accessories and Supplies (incl. Electrostatic Types): Blankets, Chemicals, Gum, Inks, Mats, Negatives, Plates, Roller Covers, Rubber Rejuvenators, Sleeves, etc.</td>
<td>See 700-30 for Graphic Art Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 - Proofing Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 - Paper Cutters and Trimmers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 - Paper and Chemistry for Diffusion Transfer, Photographic (Graphic Arts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 - Paper Drilling Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 - Pile Turner, Paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 - Paper Joggers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 - Paper Production and Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 - Printing Presses (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 - Paper and Film Shredders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 - Photocomposers (Photo Typesetting Machines) and Supplies (See 700-28 for Processors)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 - Printing Presses, Offset, and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 - Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 - Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Manual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 - Rollers for Offset Presses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 - Sign Engraving Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 - Sign Die Cutting Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 - Sign Presses, Rollers, Supplies, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 - Stereotype Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 - Signature Reproduction Machines, Pen and Ink Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 - Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Ludlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 - Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Monotype</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 - Web Handling and Control Equipment and Supplies (Corona and Flame Treaters, etc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 - Web Type Printing Presses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 - Recycled Printing Plant Equipment, Accessories and Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 710-00 PROSTHETIC DEVICES, HEARING AIDS, AUDITORY TESTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC READING DEVICES, ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 - Alarm Systems (For the Hearing Impaired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 - Artificial Eyes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - Artificial Limbs, Hooks and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 - Audio Equipment for the Visual and Hearing Impaired (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 - Audiometers, Calibrators, and Accessories (Including Audiometric Examining Rooms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - Batteries, Hearing Aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 - Hearing Aids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 - Hearing Devices (See 710-72 for Hearing Aids)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 - Hearing Protectors and Parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 - Plastic Items (Not Internal): Ears, Nose Tips, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 - Reading Devices (For the Vision Impaired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

94 - Recycled Prosthetic Devices, Hearing Aids, Auditory Test Equipment, Electronic Reading Devices
95 - Speech Training Equipment (For the Hearing Impaired)

715-00  PUBLICATIONS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, BOOKS, TEXTBOOKS (PREPARED MATERIALS ONLY)

05 - Audio Cassettes, Tapes and Compact Disks (Prerecorded)
09 - Cook and Recipe Books
10 - Books, Curriculum Guides, Directories, Magazines, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Publications, Reprints, etc.
12 - Books, Reference (Incl. CD versions): Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
20 - Catalog Cards, Library of Congress Type and other Types
30 - Display, Exhibit, and Promotional Materials
33 - Drawings and Diagrams: Dimensional, Technical, etc.
35 - Electronic Publications: Directories, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
40 - Filmstrips, Slides, Transparencies, etc. (Prepared)
45 - Laboratory Books, Research and Related Materials (DNA, Genomic, etc)
46 - Legal Books and Publications
47 - Manuals: Parts, Personnel, Policy, Purchasing, Training, etc., Not Otherwise Classified
48 - Medical Books and Publications
50 - Microfilm, Microfiche, etc. (Prepared)
52 - Journalistic Services to include page charges for publications
55 - Motion Pictures (See Class 475 for Medical Training Films)
60 - Multimedia Sets (Prepared)
80 - Phonograph Records, Sound Tapes, etc. (Prepared)
82 - Religious Publications and Books
83 - Textbooks, Adult Education
84 - Textbooks, Special Education
85 - Textbooks: Pre-Kindergarten thru 5th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
86 - Textbooks: 6th thru 8th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
87 - Textbooks: 9th thru 12th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
88 - Textbooks: College Level (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
89 - Textbooks, Early Childhood
90 - Video Cassettes, Disks, Tapes, etc. (For Computer and TV, Prerecorded)
95 - Recycled Publications and Audio-Visual Materials

720-00  PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

03 - Asphalt Pumps
04 - Automatic Fueling Systems, Accessories and Parts
06 - Barrel Pumps (Drum Pumps), Rotary and Plunger Types, Hand Operated
10 - Boom Pumps and Parts, Concrete
12 - Booster or Circulating Pumps, In-Line
13 - Cavity Pumps, Progressive
15 - Centrifugal Pumps, Portable
17 - Centrifugal Pumps, Compact, Submersible
18 - Centrifugal Pumps, Stationary
19 - Compressors, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)
20 - Control Devices for Motor Fuel Dispensing/Security/Management
24 - Diaphragm Pumps
25 - Dry Pit Sludge Pumps
27 - Fire Equipment Pumps and Pump Parts
33 - Gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), and Diesel Fuel Pumps, Service Station Type
36 - Hydraulic Pumps, Hand and Motor Driven
40 - Mechanical Pumps and Accessories
41 - Meters and Dispensers for Fuel, Oil, and Lubricants
42 - Packing, Pump
43 - Oil Pumps and Accessories (See 060-64 for Automotive Type)
45 - Piston Pumps and Parts
52 - Propeller Pumps, Vertical
55 - Proportioning Pumps: Chemical Feed, Metering, Positive Displacement, and Injector Pumps (See Also Class 820)
56 - Pumps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
58 - Recovery Pumps and Piping (Free Product, Groundwater, etc.)
59 - Recycled Pumping Equipment and Accessories
61 - Rotary Pumps, Gear or Roller Type, Power Driven
63 - Sampling Pump Systems and Accessories
64 - Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Submersible
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

67 - Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Surface Mounted
73 - Sump Pumps, Submersible and Non-Submersible
79 - Trash Pumps, Portable, Engine-Driven
82 - Water Pumps and Accessories (See O60-35 for Automotive Type)
84 - Water Well Accessories: Drive Points, Foot Valves and Strainers, Leather Cups, Sucker Rods, Well Cylinders, etc.
90 - Well Pumps, All Kinds

726-00 RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

06 - Adhesive/Cement, Radio
11 - AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast
13 - Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video Processing, etc. (Including Preamplifiers)
16 - Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mount, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Including Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types)
21 - Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075)
24 - Beacon Receivers, Radio
37 - Direction Finder, Radio
40 - Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle)
41 - Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice)
44 - Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type)
47 - Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment)
51 - Global Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System)
54 - Ground Stations, Satellite: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas)
56 - Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers
57 - High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base
59 - Highway Advisory Radio Systems
63 - Intercom Systems, Household or Office
64 - Intercom Systems, Prison
70 - Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories)
77 - Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches)
78 - Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type)
80 - Recycled Radio Communication Equipment (Including Batteries)
84 - Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc.
86 - Tracking Equipment, Wildlife (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37)
89 - Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer)
90 - Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories

730-00 RADIO COMMUNICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION TESTING, MEASURING, AND ANALYZING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

06 - Calibrators: Resistance, Power, Voltage, Time, etc.
12 - Computer-Automated Measurement and Control (CAMAC) Systems and Devices, All Kinds
18 - Converters: Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog, Time-to-Amplitude, etc.
24 - Counters, Ratemeters, Scalers, Timers, etc. (For Electronic Pulses)
30 - Discriminators and Burst Protectors
32 - Distortion Measurement Equipment (For Audiofrequency, Radiofrequency, etc.)
36 - Field Strength Meters (Microwave Power, etc.) and Monitoring Systems
37 - Forensic Extraction Devices for Cellular Phones, Smartphones and PDAs
42 - Function Generators (Pulse, Ramp, Sweep, etc.) and Oscillators
49 - Logic Analyzers, Microprocessor Analyzers, and Accessories: Delay and Gate Generators, Personality Modules, Word Recognizers, etc.
54 - Measuring Instruments, Analog and Digital (For Capacitance, Current, Frequency, Impedance, Power, Resistance, Sound Level, Voltage, etc.)
60 - Oscilloscopes, Waveform Analyzers, and Accessories
66 - Pulse Height Analyzers, Single Channel and Multichannel
72 - Radio, Sound, and Telecommunications Testing Equipment: AF Generators, Deviation Meters, Meter Panels, Test Fixtures and Jigs, etc.
74 - Recycled Radio and Telecommunication Testing, Measuring and Analyzing Equipment and Supplies
78 - Signal Averagers, Integrators, etc.
84 - Spectrum Analyzers: Radio Frequencies, Sound, etc.
86 - Telephone Line Monitoring Systems
90 - Video Testing Equipment: Color Bar Generators, Degaussing Coils, Waveform Monitors, etc.
96 - Tube Testers: Radio, TV, etc.

735-00 RAGS, SHOP TOWELS, AND WIPING CLOTHS

05 - Dispenser for Wipers
10 - Towels, Shop Type, New
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

- Wipers, Fabric, Non-Woven
- Wiping Rags, All Types; Cotton Towels, Lightweight Blankets, Muslins, Synthetics, etc.
- Recycled Rags, Shop Towels and Wiping Cloths

### 740-00 REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

- Ammonia
- Bacterial and Odor Control Equipment
- Cold Storage Doors
- Cold Storage Vaults, Walk-In Coolers, and Shelving
- Compressors and Parts
- Condensing Units
- Cylinders, Empty (For Refrigerant Gases)
- Display Cases, Refrigerated
- Dry Ice Making Machines
- Gaskets and Felts
- Hand Tools, Refrigeration
- Ice Making and Dispensing Machines (Not Dry Ice)
- Refrigerant Gases (Except Ammonia)
- Refrigeration Accessories and Supplies: Capillaries, Controls, Dryers, Expansion Valves, Refrigerant Oil, Sealants, Sight Glasses, Thermometers, Vibration Eliminators, etc.
- Refrigerant Recovery Systems and Accessories
- Refrigeration Tubing and Fittings
- Refrigeration Units (For Vaults and Walk-In Coolers), Complete and Self-Contained
- Refrigerators and Freezers, Commercial
- Scale Eliminator Devices, Ice Machine
- Vending Machines, Refrigerated (Food, Beverages, Sundries, etc.)
- Water Filters, Ice Machine
- Recycled Refrigeration Equipment and Accessories

### 745-00 ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (ASPHALTIC)

- Aggregate, Precoated
- Asphalt, AC (Asphalt/Cement)
- Asphalt, AC (With Latex/Polymer)
- Asphalt, Cutback
- Asphalt, Cutback (With Latex/Polymer)
- Asphalt, Emulsified
- Asphalt, Emulsified (With Latex/Polymer)
- Asphalt, Pervious Hot Mix
- Asphalt, Oil
- Asphalt, Uintaite
- Asphaltic Concrete, Cold Laid
- Asphaltic Concrete, Hot Laid Including Bituminous Materials
- Asphaltic Shell
- Bitumens, Bulk (Oil and Tar)
- Catalytically Blown Asphalt
- Coal Tar Pitch, Emulsions, and Anti-Stripping Additives
- Cracked Fuel Oil
- Expansion Joint Material: Asphalt, Rubber, etc.
- Latex Rubber Additive Compound (For Asphalt)
- Patching Mix, Asphalt Concrete
- Patching Mix, Cutback Asphalt
- Recycled Asphalt and Asphalt Products
- Road Oil
- Rock Asphalt
- Rubber Asphalt Crack Sealing Compound
- Slurry Seal
- Stabilized Base, Asphaltic

### 750-00 ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (NOT ASPHALTIC)

- Ash, Fly and Bottom
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

07 - Borrow and Soil (See Class 790 for Top Soil)
14 - Caliche
21 - Cement, Truckload Lots and Larger (See 150-12 for Bagged Cement)
28 - Concrete Curing Blankets and Paper
30 - Concrete, Precast
32 - Concrete Crack Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
33 - Concrete, Repair, Rapid Setting
35 - Crushed Stone (Includes Riprap)
42 - Drilling Mud
45 - Dust Control Agents
49 - Dynamite and Supplies: Caps, Fuses, Powder, Stick, and Wire
50 - Expansion Joint Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
51 - Fabric, Pavement
52 - Flexible Base
54 - Ice Control Aggregate (See Class 775 for Salt)
56 - Lightweight Aggregate, All Types
59 - Mixers, Mobile, Concrete
60 - Patching Materials (Not Asphaltic)
70 - Ready-Mix Concrete (See 150-12 for Bagged Concrete)
72 - Recycled Bulk Concrete and Other Road Materials (See 745-68 for Recycled Asphalt)
77 - Sand and Gravel
84 - Shell
89 - Slag
91 - Stabilized Base
93 - Storage Bins, Aggregate
95 - White (Hydrated) Lime (See 150-12 for Bagged Lime)
96 - Water for Road and Highway Use

755-00 ROAD AND HIGHWAY ASPHALT AND CONCRETE HANDLING AND PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

06 - Adhesive Applicator, Gas Fired Marker
08 - Ash System Equipment, Fly and Bottom
10 - Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, Crack Sealing Equipment, etc. (See 755-40 for Tools)
15 - Asphalt Heaters, Electric
20 - Asphalt Heaters, Gas Fired
25 - Asphalt Heaters, Oil Fired
30 - Asphalt Pavers, Self-Propelled Type
35 - Asphalt Pavers, Towed Type
37 - Asphalt and Concrete Recycling Equipment
40 - Asphalt Tools: Buckets, Cutters, Lutes, Pouring Pots, Rakes, etc.
43 - Asphalt and Concrete Scrapers, Profilers, and Milling Machines (Powered, Complete)
45 - Batchers and Dryers
47 - Concrete and Asphalt Power Gun Sprayers
50 - Concrete Buckets
55 - Concrete Buggies, Carts, Screeing Machines, Screens, etc.
60 - Concrete Curbers, Gutter Machines and Accessories
65 - Concrete Cutters, Saws, Multipurpose Saws, and Accessories
70 - Concrete Finishers, Power Driven
73 - Concrete Form Tubes and Boxes (For Forming Concrete Columns, etc.), All Kinds
75 - Concrete Joint Cleaning and Routing Machines
80 - Concrete Mixers
85 - Concrete Vibrators
90 - Sensors, Road (To detect Ice/Snow on Bridges, etc.)
92 - Thermometers, Pavement and Thermoplastic
95 - Recycled Asphalt and Concrete Handling Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

760-00 ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT: EARTH HANDLING, GRADING, MOVING, PACKING, ETC.

03 - Backhoe
04 - Backhoe/Loader Combination
05 - Beach Cleaners
06 - Blades and Edges: Dozer, Grader, Scraper, Snow Plow, etc.
10 - Buckets (For Ditchers, Draglines, Loaders, etc.)
11 - Caps, Dust/Rain, For Equipment
12 - Cruise Control Units, Low Speed, For Road Equipment
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

13 - Cylinders, Hydraulic
15 - Ditch and Trenching Machines
16 - Dredging Machines and Equipment
20 - Earth Boring Machines
23 - Earth Movers, Motorized
26 - Earth Pulverizers and Grinders
27 - Electrical Accessories, Heavy Equipment: Alternators, Ammeters, Coils, Distributors Generators, Ignition, Regulators, Starters, etc.
28 - Engines, Diesel and Gasoline (Heavy Equipment)
30 - Graders, Elevating Type
33 - Graders, Motorized
36 - Graders, Towed Types
44 - Loaders, Front End (For Crawler Tractors)
47 - Loaders, Front End (For Trucks)
50 - Loaders, Front End (For Wheel Type Tractors)
51 - Loaders, Pneumatic Tired
53 - Loaders, Windrow Type
55 - Mats, Erosion Control Blankets, Rolled
56 - Mats, Floor, for Heavy Equipment (See 055-61 for Automotive Type)
59 - Recycled Earth Handling, Grading, Moving and Packing Equipment and Accessories
60 - Rippers and Scarifiers
63 - Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Static
66 - Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Vibrating
69 - Rollers, Grid Type
72 - Rollers, Portable Type
75 - Rollers, Rubber Tired
78 - Rollers, Sheepsfoot Type
79 - Rolling Straight Edges, Towed
84 - Scrapers
90 - Shovels, Power; and Excavating Machines, Telescoping and Hinged Boom Type, Crawler or Tractor Mounted

765-00 ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT EQUIPMENT IN CLASSES 755 AND 760)

02 - Air Conditioners, Heaters and Ventilators for Heavy Equipment
03 - Booms: Crane, Tractor, etc.
05 - Brake and Clutch Parts and Accessories For Heavy Duty Equipment (Not Automotive)
06 - Breaker/Drill, Gasoline Powered
07 - Cab, Body and Frame Parts For Heavy Equipment
08 - Core Drilling Rigs and Accessories
09 - Cranes, Backhoe and Dragline
11 - Cranes, Clamshell
13 - Cranes, Truck Mounted Type, Heavy Duty
14 - Crane Indicators
16 - Crushing Machines
18 - Crushing Plants, Elevators, Furnaces, Kilns, Pugmills, and Stabilizing Material Plants
21 - Culvert Cleaning Equipment
24 - Diamond Core Drills
27 - Drill Steel and Rock Bits
30 - Epoxy Dispensing Machines (For Placing Buttons and Markers)
31 - Fabric Lay-Down Machines, etc.
33 - Filters: Air, Fuel, Hydraulic, Oil, etc. (For Heavy Duty Equipment)
34 - Hour Meters, Heavy Equipment
35 - Hydraulic Attachments and Accessories (Hammers, Rams, etc.)
36 - Gunite Machines
37 - Mixers, Lime Slurry
38 - Leaf Loaders, Heavy Duty, Truck or Trailer Mounted (See 445-43 for Hand Operated Type)
39 - Lubrication System Accessory, Automatic
41 - Mud Jacks and Accessories (Except Hose)
43 - Pavement Marking Removal Equipment and Accessories
46 - Pile Drivers and Accessories
49 - Pneumatic Machines: Demolition Tools, Paving Breakers, Rock Cutters, Tamppers, etc. (See 765-80 for Non-Pneumatic Tamppers)
51 - Pneumatic Tool Accessories: Bits, Chisels, Points, Spades, Tamppers, etc.
54 - Power Transmission Units: Chains, Gear Reducers, Sprockets, etc.
56 - Rollover Protections Structures (ROPS)
57 - Snow Blowers, Self-Propelled
58 - Snow Blowers, Vehicle or Equipment Mounted
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

59 - Snow Blowers, Walk-Behind
60 - Snow Plows, Motorized
61 - Snow Plows and/or Snow Wings, Vehicle Mounted
64 - Spreaders, Self-Propelled (For Aggregates; Sand, etc.)
66 - Spreaders, Truck Mounted (For Aggregates, Ice Control Materials, Seal Coatings, etc.)
69 - Sprinkler Equipment (For Roads and Streets)
72 - Striping Machines and Accessories
75 - Sweeper Accessories: Broom Fibers, Extension Brooms, Strips, Wire, Road Magnets, etc.
77 - Sweepers, Drag Brooms, etc. and Parts (See Class 365 for Warehouse Power Brooms and 035-81 for Runway Sweepers)
80 - Tamper (Except Pneumatic) and Vibrating Flat Plate Compactors (See 765-49 for Pneumatic Tamper)
83 - Tractor Bulldozers, Crawler and Wheel Type
85 - Tractors, Crawler Type
87 - Tractors, Wheel Type (Except Farm Tractors) (Including Walk-Behind Type)
88 - Vacuum Trucks
90 - Weed Burners and Accessories
93 - Wire Rope
95 - Wire Rope Accessories: Clamps, Clips, Cutters, Eyes, Hoists, Slings, Thimbles, Turnbuckles, Windlasses, etc.
96 - Recycled Road and Highway Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)

770-00 ROOFING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

06 - Aggregate, Gravel, Marble and Stone Chips, etc. (For Roofs)
09 - Asphalt, Roofing
15 - Bolts, Clips, Fasteners, etc. (For Sheet Roofing)
18 - Cant Strips (Expansion Joint Fillers)
20 - Caps, Roofing
23 - Cements and Mastics, Roofing
26 - Coatings, Roof, All Kinds
38 - Felt, Roofing (Rolls)
41 - Flashing, Eave Strips, Gravel Guards, Ridge Rolls, Valleys, etc. (Metal)
42 - Flashing, Plastic
45 - Insulation, Roof, All Kinds
48 - Paper, Roofing
53 - Primers, Roofing
56 - Roofing, Aluminum: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
59 - Roofing, Asbestos-Cement: Corrugated, etc.
60 - Roofing, Baked Enamel Sheet Steel: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
61 - Roofing: Coated, Elastomeric, Sprayed Foam, etc.
62 - Roofing, Composition: Rolls
64 - Roofing, Concrete Tile (See 135-74 for Clay Roofing Tile)
65 - Roofing, Galvanized Sheet Metal: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
66 - Roofing, Malleable Iron
68 - Roofing, Plastic and Fiberglass: Corrugated, etc.
70 - Roofing Repair Kits
72 - Roofing Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
73 - Roofing, Tin
74 - Shingles, Asbestos
77 - Shingles, Composition, Asphalt
78 - Shingles, Fiberglass
80 - Shingles, Metal
82 - Shingles, Wood
83 - Skylights, All Types
88 - Tar, Roofing (Coal Tar Pitch)
93 - Waterproofing Membrane and Base Sheet
96 - Recycled Roofing Material and Supplies Including Insulation

775-00 SALT (SODIUM CHLORIDE) (SEE CLASS 393 FOR TABLE SALT)

09 - Block Salt, Plain or Medicated (For Livestock)
18 - Brine
27 - Ice Cream Salt
36 - Meat Curing Salt
45 - Road Maintenance Salt (See Class 192 for Ice Removal Chemicals)
54 - Rock (Granular) Salt (For Livestock)
63 - Salt, Evaporated
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

72 - Salt Tablets (With or Without Dextrose)
81 - Salt, Tissue Flake, Dairy (Dendritic Butter or Cheese Salt)
90 - Water Softener Salt
95 - Recycled Road Salt

780-00   SCALES AND WEIGHING APPARATUS (SEE 175-08 FOR LABORATORY BALANCES)

04 - Abattoir Scales
08 - Animal Scales (For Cattle, Horses, etc.)
12 - Automatic Scales (With Printers and/or Recorders)
16 - Batching Scales
18 - Bathroom Scales
20 - Bench and Counter Scales
24 - Computing Scales (Except Postal)
28 - Counting Scales
32 - Crane Scales
34 - Dairy Scales
37 - Egg Scales
40 - Floor Scales
42 - Gas Cylinder Weighing Scales
43 - Grain Scales
44 - Hanging Scales
48 - Hopper Scales
49 - Hospital Scales: Chair, In-Bed, etc.
52 - Industrial Built-In Scales
60 - Infant (Pediatric) Scales
63 - Load Cell Scales
64 - Over-Under (Even Balance) Scales
72 - Physician's Scales: Clinical, Office, etc.
76 - Platform Scales
77 - Postal Scales, Conventional
78 - Postal Scales, Electronic (Computing)
80 - Table Scales, Small: Baker's, Dietetic, etc.
82 - Test Systems and Calibration Standards
84 - Truck Scales and Railroad Track Scales
90 - Underwater Scales (For Laboratory See 495-82)
95 - Weigh-In-Motion Systems
96 - Recycled Scales, Weighing Apparatus, Accessories and Supplies

785-00   SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, TEACHING AIDS, AND SUPPLIES

02 - Agendas/Planners, Student
03 - Anatomical Models (For Medical and Nursing Instruction) (See Also First Aid Manikins and Models In Class 345-68)
05 - Atlases, Charts, Globes, and Maps
15 - Blackboards, Chalkboards and Dry Erase Boards
17 - Blind Teaching and Training Equipment and Supplies (See Class 600 for Braille Writers and Printers)
20 - Books: Class Register, Record, and Plan Books
25 - Bulletin Boards: Changeable Letter, Cork, Magnetic, Peg, etc.
26 - Bulletin Board Accessories
27 - Carrels, Audio-Visual
30 - Chalk, Crayons, Erasable Markers, Water Colors, Permanent Markers (Child Proof Safety Type), etc.
32 - Classroom Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
43 - Display Cabinets, Cases, Files, Racks, Stands, etc.
44 - Displays, Educational: Kits, Models, Plaques, etc.
45 - Drawing/Art Supplies, Schoolroom: Colored Pencils, Compasses, Construction Paper, Drawing Paper, Pencil/ Pen Pouches, Protractors, etc.
46 - Driver Training Materials
47 - Easels, Accessories and Supplies, All Types (Including Flip Charts)
53 - Educational Games and Toys, All Types (See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 805-51 for other type games) Incl. Assembly Kits
55 - Engineering and Technical Instruction Equipment and Materials (For Air Conditioning, Electronics, Machine Shop, etc.)
57 - Erasers and Cleaners, Chalkboard and Dry Erase Board
62 - Flannel Boards and Accessories
65 - Handwriting Materials, Instructional Aids and Supplies
70 - Instructional Aids: Courses, Lesson Plans (Prepared), Programs, Ancillary Materials, Videos, etc. (See Class 715 for Textbooks)
72 - Lecterns, Rostrums, and Speaker's Stands, Pointers, etc.
73 - Notebooks and Spirals
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

74 - Number Boards and Directory Boards
76 - Paper Items, Classroom: Composition Books, Scrapbooks, Examination Booklets, Notebook Filler, Tablets, etc.
80 - Plays and Entertainment, Schoolroom
83 - Presentation Systems Equipment (Incl. Presentation Boards and Multi-Image Devices)
85 - Reading Programs, Reading Aids, Accelerators, and Calculators
86 - Recycled School Equipment and Supplies
87 - Resource Books and Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)
88 - Science Instruction Equipment (For Classroom or Laboratory Use)
89 - School Equipment Required to Meet the Needs of the Physically Handicapped Student (Prone Stands, Toddler Chairs, Special Computer Keyboards, etc.)
90 - Test and Test Scoring Devices: Achievement, Aptitude, Intelligence, etc.
92 - Training Aids, Materials, and Equipment for the Industrial Trades (Welding, Electrical, Instrumentation, Industrial Mechanics, etc.)
93 - Vocational Equipment and Supplies

790-00 SEED, SOD, SOIL, AND INOCULANTS

02 - Athletic Field Compositions (Baseball Infields, etc.)
05 - Desert Plant Seeds
10 - Field Seeds: Cotton, etc.
15 - Field Seeds: Grains, etc.
18 - Fruit Seed
20 - Grass Seeds
30 - Inoculants
31 - Melon Seeds (Incl. Pumpkin)
32 - Millet Grass
33 - Nut Seeds
34 - Seed Peanuts
37 - Rice Seeds
40 - Seed Potatoes
44 - Seeds, Spice
50 - Sod, Grass
54 - Soil Mixtures (Special)
60 - Sprigs, Grass
70 - Top Soil and Fill Dirt (For Mulch See Class 335)
73 - Tree Seeds
80 - Vegetable Seeds
95 - Recycled Seed, Soil, Sod and Inoculants

795-00 SEWING AND TEXTILE MACHINERY AND ACCESSORIES

05 - Bartacking Machines
10 - Button Covering Machines
15 - Button Sewing Machines
20 - Buttonhole Machines
25 - Cloth Cutting Machines
28 - Cloth Rolling Equipment and Supplies
30 - Cloth Spreading Machines
35 - Cushion Filling Machines
37 - Drapery Making Equipment and Accessories
38 - Embroidery Machines, Accessories and Supplies
39 - Eye and Hook Attaching Machines
40 - Fabric Drills, All Types
45 - Folding and Rewinding Machines
48 - Garment and Brand Tag Fasteners and Accessories
50 - Gripper Snap Fastener Machines
53 - Knitting Machines and Accessories
55 - Looms and Other Textile Weaving Equipment
60 - Pattern Paper
63 - Quiller Machines and Accessories
64 - Roving Cans
65 - Sewing Machines and Accessories, Domestic
70 - Sewing Machines and Accessories, Heavy Duty (Except Shoe Stitching)
75 - Sheeting, Slitting, Spooling, and Notching Machines
80 - Slashers, Batts, and Pickers
82 - Spinning Machines and Accessories
83 - Spiral Tubes
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

85 - Tables, Cloth Cutting and Sewing
87 - Textile Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
88 - Textile Working Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
90 - Warp Conditioner
92 - Warper Machines and Supplies
95 - Recycled Sewing Room and Textile Equipment and Accessories

800-00  SHOES AND BOOTS

05 - Boots and Shoes, Athletic and Sportsman Type (Incl. Canvas Type)
08 - Boots, Leather
14 - Boots (Other Than Leather or Rubber)
16 - Boots, Rubber
17 - Boots, Rubber, Waders
24 - Boots, Rubber, Safety Toe
25 - Boots, Rubber, Waders, Safety Toe
28 - Caps, Spikes, Spurs, and Shields
32 - House Shoes and Slippers, All Types
38 - Shoe and Boot Racks
40 - Shoes, Casual, Women’s and Girl’s
48 - Shoes, Casual, Men’s and Boy’s
56 - Shoes, Dress, Women’s and Girl’s
64 - Shoes, Dress, Men’s and Boy’s
70 - Shoes, Orthopedic
72 - Shoes and Boots, Safety Toe
80 - Shoes, Rain
86 - Shoes and Boots, Work, Men’s
88 - Shoes and Boots, Work, Women’s
95 - Recycled Shoes and Boots

801-00  SIGNS, SIGN MATERIALS, SIGN MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED SUPPLIES

09 - Blanks, Sign, Metal (See 801-71, 89, and 97 for other Sign Blanks)
12 - Brackets and Holders, Sign
20 - Letters and Numerals, Sign (To Include Logos)
30 - Posts, Standards, Supports, and Expansion Plugs
38 - Recycled Signs, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Braille Type)
45 - Sign Making Equipment Including Computerized Type
48 - Sign Material, Non-Reflective
49 - Sign Material, Reflective (See 550-45 for Reflective Sheet for other than Signs)
50 - Sign Material, Reflective (Die Cut) (See 550-45 for Reflective Sheet for other than Signs)
53 - Sign Painting Machines (Including Automatic)
54 - Sign Painting Supplies (Including Brushes and Inks)
56 - Signs, American Disability Act (ADA)
58 - Signs: Billboard, Advertising, etc.
59 - Signs: Braille (Including Markers and Plaques)
60 - Signs: Construction (Including Roll-Up Type Message Signs)
62 - Signs, Door Knob: Meeting in Progress, Do Not Disturb, etc.
66 - Signs, Electronic Display (Marquee, etc.)
68 - Signs, Exit: LED, Lighted, etc.
69 - Signs, Fabric
71 - Signs, Fiberglass (Including Blanks)
74 - Signs, Hospital Bed
76 - Signs and Posters, Informational (No Smoking, Fire Extinguisher, etc.)
78 - Signs, Janitorial (Wet Floor, Hazardous Spill, etc.)
81 - Signs, Library
82 - Signs, Magnetic
83 - Signs, Metal (Not Blanks)
84 - Signs, Message, Computerized
85 - Signs, Neon
86 - Signs, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
87 - Signs, Overhead (Traffic)
89 - Signs, Plastic and Polyethylene (Including Blanks)
91 - Signs, Railroad Crossing (Electric)
94 - Signs, Runway and Taxiway
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

95 - Signs, Surge Marker, Metal
96 - Signs, Traffic, Solar Powered, LED, Flashing, Programmable
97 - Signs, Wood (Including Blanks)

803-00  SOUND SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS, AND ACCESSORIES: GROUP INTERCOM, MUSIC, PUBLIC ADDRESS, ETC.

10 - Cartridges (Microphone, Phonograph, etc.), Needles, Pickup Arms, Styli, etc.
16 - Disc Players, Compact (MP3, etc.)
18 - Electronic Sound Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
20 - Group Auditory Systems, Language Laboratories, and Speech Training Equipment
30 - Intercom Systems, Group (For Panel Discussions, Schoolrooms, Hospital Rooms, etc.)
40 - Microphones and Related Equipment (Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.
45 - Music Systems and Components: Amplifiers, Mixers, Preamplifiers, Tuners, Turntables, etc.
50 - Music Systems and Components (Stereo Only)
55 - Paging Systems, Loud Speaker Type
56 - Paging Terminal, Solid State (Computerized)
60 - Public Address Systems, Portable
61 - Public Address Systems, Stationary
65 - Record Players (Phonographs, Record Changers,) and Accessories
68 - Recorders, Digital, Voice to CD
70 - Recording Disks and Sound Sheets (Including Compact and Laser Disks)
75 - Recording Tape, Sound: Audio Cassettes, Cartridges, Reels, etc.
77 - Recycled Sound Equipment, Components and Accessories
79 - Sound Proof Booths or Chambers (Anechoic)
80 - Speakers and Accessories: Drivers, Enclosures, Grilles, Grille Cloth, etc.
82 - Studio Monitors, Broadcasting and Recording
85 - Tape Recorders, Decks, Players, etc., Sound (Not for Office Dictation)
90 - Tape Duplicating and Erasing Equipment
92 - Telephone Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

804-00  SPACECRAFTS, ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS

10 - Accessories, Satellite (Not Otherwise Classified)
12 - Altitude Control Systems, Spacecraft
32 - Computerized Master Control Systems, Spacecraft
42 - Flight Instrumentation, Aerospace
53 - Payload Delivery Systems, Spacecraft
57 - Power Systems, Spacecraft (Solar Arrays, Solar Cells, etc.)
74 - Satellites (Navigation, Geosynchronous, Orbiting, etc.) (See 257-75 for Military Types)
76 - Service Modules, Spacecraft
77 - Spaceships
95 - Recycled Spacecrafts, Components, and Accessories

805-00  SPORTING GOODS, ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND ATHLETIC FACILITY EQUIPMENT

05 - Aerobic Training Equipment
09 - Archery Equipment
10 - Athletic Benches
15 - Athletic Awards (For Service Type See Class 080): Medals, Plaques, Trophies, etc.
16 - Athletic Facility Storage Equipment (Incl. Locker Room Equipment)
17 - Athletic Field Markers, Goal Posts, Bases, Goals, etc. (Including Athletic Field Striping Machines)
21 - Badminton Equipment
22 - Balls (Not Otherwise Classified): Medicine, Playground, Push, etc., and Inflators
23 - Bags, Sports Equipment
24 - Baseball Equipment
30 - Basketball Equipment (Including Backboards and Backstops)
34 - Bicycles and Tricycles, All Types (Children’s, Mountain, Racing, Recumbent, Tandem, Touring, etc. - See 805-05 for Stationary Bikes and 805-57 for Exercise Bikes)
35 - Bicycle Accessories including Tires and Tubes
36 - Billiard and Pool Tables and Supplies
37 - Bobsled Equipment and Accessories
38 - Bungee Equipment and Accessories
39 - Bowling Equipment (Incl. Lawn Bowling)
40 - Coaching Equipment and Supplies
**Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories**

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 -</td>
<td>Cricket Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 -</td>
<td>Boxing and Wrestling Equipment: Gloves, Platforms, Rings, Striking Bags, Training Bags, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 -</td>
<td>Climbing and Repelling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 -</td>
<td>Equestrian Equipment, Clothing and Supplies (Including Polo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 -</td>
<td>Fencing Equipment (Sport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 -</td>
<td>Flip Score Cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 -</td>
<td>Flooring, Temporary Portable (Athletic Facility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 -</td>
<td>Football Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 -</td>
<td>Jumping/Parachuting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 -</td>
<td>Games: Croquet, Dart Boards, Horseshoes, Shuffleboards, Table Tennis, Tetherball, etc. See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 785-53 for other type games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 -</td>
<td>Golfing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 -</td>
<td>Gymnasium Apparatus and Equipment: Bicycle Trainers, Climbing Ropes, Exerciser Units, Game Standards, Horizontal, Parallel, and Stall Bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 -</td>
<td>LaCrosse Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 -</td>
<td>Hunting Equipment and Accessories (Including Decoys and Blinds)(For Weapons See 680)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 -</td>
<td>Gymnasium Mats, Covers, Hangers, and Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 -</td>
<td>Hockey Equipment, Ice and Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 -</td>
<td>Physical Education Equipment, Adaptive: Body Alignment Wedges, Mobile Mats, Stimulation Boards, Straddle Seats, Vestibular Boards, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 -</td>
<td>Scoreboards, Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 -</td>
<td>Skating Rink and Skater Equipment and Accessories, Ice and Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 -</td>
<td>Ski Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 -</td>
<td>Soccer Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 -</td>
<td>Scooters and Skateboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 -</td>
<td>Softball Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 -</td>
<td>Squash, Handball, Paddle Ball, and Racquet Ball Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 -</td>
<td>Stadium Lighting Equipment and Light Poles (See Class 285 for Lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 -</td>
<td>Starting Gates and Other Racing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 -</td>
<td>Swimming and Surfing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 -</td>
<td>Tables, Score (For Scorer's Use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 -</td>
<td>Tennis Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 -</td>
<td>Track Equipment (Including Pedometers, Pole Vault and High Jump Equipment, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 -</td>
<td>Trainer Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 -</td>
<td>Tubes, Sports Type, Snow and Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 -</td>
<td>Trampolines, Beds, Cables, Frame Pads, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 -</td>
<td>Trap Shooting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 -</td>
<td>Umpire, Referee, and Coach Equipment, Clothing and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 -</td>
<td>Volleyball Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 -</td>
<td>Water Polo Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 -</td>
<td>Weight Lifting Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 -</td>
<td>Whirlpools, Saunas, Hot Tubs, Spas, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 -</td>
<td>Recycled Sporting Goods and Athletic Equipment and Accessories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**810-00 SPRAYING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD, NURSERY PLANT, AND PAINT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 -</td>
<td>Cleaner, Spray Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 -</td>
<td>Dusting Machines, Crop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 -</td>
<td>Fogging Machines for Outdoor Service (See 485-60 for Room Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 -</td>
<td>Insect Vacuum, Engine Driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 -</td>
<td>Smoke Generators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Crop, Machine Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Defoliant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Deicer and Frost Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Landscape, Machine Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Livestock, Machine Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Pesticide, Machine Powered, Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Portable, Hand Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment, Portable, Machine Powered (Back-Pack Type, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 -</td>
<td>Spray Equipment: Vehicle, Trailer, or Skid Mounted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 -</td>
<td>Sprayer Guns, Nozzles, Fittings, Reels, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 -</td>
<td>Recycled Spraying Equipment, Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**815-00 STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06 -</td>
<td>Cocks: Air, Drain, Gauge, Pet, Try, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 -</td>
<td>Expansion Joints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 -</td>
<td>Fusible Plugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gaskets: Flange, Handhole and Manhole, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Gasket Sealants, Compounds, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Gauge Glass and Gaskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Gauge Siphons and Pulsation Dampers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mechanical Pump and Shaft Dampers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>O-Rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Oil Seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Pressure Gauges (Not Hospital, Laboratory, and Refrigeration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Steam Specialties: Air Vent Valves, Main Vent Valves, Radiator Valves, Radiator Traps, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Steam Traps and Strainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Thermometers, Industrial; and Thermometer Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Valves, Directional Control (To Control Pneumatic, Hydraulic, or Water Cylinders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Valves, Mixing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Valves, Pressure Reducing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Valves, Relief and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Valves, Temperature and Pressure Regulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Water Gauges, Columns, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Recycled Steam and Hot Water Fittings, Accessories and Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**820-00 STEAM AND HOT WATER BOILERS AND STEAM HEATING EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>After-Coolers and Condensers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Air Dryers, Dehydrators, and Preheaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>A.S.M.E. Code Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Boilers, High Pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Boilers, Low Pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Boiler Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Listed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Boiler Tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Blow-Down Equipment, Automatic Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Blow-Off Basins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Blow-Off Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Burners, Gas and Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Chemical Feed Systems (For Proportioning Pumps See Class 720)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Coils, Steam Heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Condensate Return Systems: Vacuum Heat Pumps, Wet Vacuum Pumps, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Controls: Combustion, Fuel Cut-Off, Hardness, High-Low Water Level, Ignition, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Control, Corrosion (Using Entrained Gas Eliminator Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Controllers, Steam Boiler Automatic Condensate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Convector and Radiators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Deaerating Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Descaling Equipment, MHD Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Draft Fans and Draft Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Feedwater Heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Feedwater Injectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Feedwater Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Filters, Boiler Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Flue Gas Desulfurization System Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Flue Gas Heat Recovery System Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Heat Exchangers, Accessories, and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hot Water Generators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Oil Coolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Oil Purifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Oxygen Reduction Equipment, Dissolved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Pulverizers, Boiler and Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Screens and Strainers, Water Intake, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Stacks, Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Steam Boiler Bottom Blow Alarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Steam Flow Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Tube Cleaners and Tube Expanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Turbines, Gas Driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Turbines, Steam Driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Turbines, Water (Hydraulic) Including Accessory and Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Valves, Spherical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

96 - Recycled Steam and Hot Water Boilers and Heating Equipment

### 825-00 STOCKMAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- 03 - Animal Dips and Sprays
- 05 - Back Scratchers and Oilers
- 06 - Bee Keeping Equipment and Supplies (Apiculture)
- 08 - Blankets, Livestock
- 11 - Branding Crayons, Paints, Paint Pellets, Pistols, etc.
- 13 - Branding Irons
- 14 - Calf Pullers, Obstetrical
- 16 - Castrators
- 19 - Chains, Halters, Leaders, Nose Rings, Straps, Bits, etc.
- 20 - Chin-Ball Marking Devices
- 22 - Chutes, Corrals, Livestock Holding Pens, etc.
- 25 - Dehorners
- 26 - Disinfectants (For Animal Pens): Creosote, etc.
- 29 - Drench Guns
- 31 - Farrowing Stalls
- 34 - Feeders, All Kinds (Except Troughs)
- 36 - Feeder Troughs, Dishes, etc.
- 37 - Feedlots
- 39 - Grooming Equipment and Supplies: Brushes, Clippers, Currycombs, Docking Supplies, Nippers, Trimmers, etc.
- 42 - Harness, Ewe Marking
- 45 - Hog Holders
- 48 - Hog Ringer Pliers and Rings
- 51 - Horn Trainers and Weights
- 54 - Immobilizers and Accessories: Guns, Loads, Syringes, etc.
- 58 - Lariats
- 62 - Nipple Pails
- 65 - Prodders, Shock Type
- 69 - Recycled Stockman Equipment and Supplies
- 72 - Shearing Equipment
- 75 - Slappers and Whips
- 76 - Stockman Equipment and Supplies, Not Otherwise Classified
- 78 - Tags (Ear, Neck, etc.) and Tagging Accessories (Chains, Fasteners, Pliers, etc.)
- 81 - Tattooing Equipment and Inks
- 85 - Vacuum Cleaners, Cattle
- 90 - Waterers (Except Concrete Troughs)
- 93 - Weaners

### 830-00 TANKS (METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD, AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS): MOBILE, PORTABLE, STATIONARY, AND UNDERGROUND TYPES

- 04 - Aluminum Tanks, All Kinds
- 10 - Brass Tanks, All Kinds
- 13 - Butane and Propane Tanks, Surface and Underground
- 16 - Butane and Propane Tanks, Transport Truck Type
- 18 - Calibrating Tanks
- 19 - Cast Iron Tanks, All Kinds
- 22 - Cement Lined Tanks
- 23 - Cisterns and Parts, Fire
- 24 - Collapsible Tank for Petroleum Spills
- 25 - Copper Lined Tanks
- 26 - Dip Tanks
- 27 - Expansion Tanks
- 28 - Fiberglass Lined Tanks
- 31 - Fiberglass Tanks, Gasoline (Including Underground Type)
- 32 - Fiberglass Tanks (Other Than for Gasoline)
- 33 - Filters, Storage Tank
- 34 - Galvanized Sheet Iron and Steel Tanks
- 37 - Glass Lined Tanks
- 40 - Lead Lined Tanks
- 41 - Leak Detection and Vapor Monitoring Equipment
- 42 - Plastic and PVC Tanks
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

43 - Plastic Lined Tanks
44 - Polyethylene Tanks
45 - Processing Tanks
46 - Stainless Steel Tanks, Pressure Type
47 - Stainless Steel Tanks, Holding (For Milk)
49 - Stainless Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Chemicals, Milk, etc.)
52 - Stainless Steel Tanks: Mixing, Pickling, and Processing Types (For Chemicals, Foods, Paints, Soaps, etc.)
54 - Steel Tanks, For Chemical Storage
55 - Steel Tanks, Overhead Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)
58 - Steel Tanks, Portable Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Liquid Fertilizers, Water, etc.)
61 - Steel Tanks, Pressure Type (For Air, Gas, Water, etc.)
64 - Steel Tanks, Surface Storage Type (For Asphalt, Emulsions, Road Oil, Water, etc.)
67 - Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Asphalt, Gasoline, Oil, Water, etc.)
69 - Steel Tanks, Storage Type (For Fuel, Gasoline, and Wetted Salt)
73 - Steel Tanks, Water Works Type, Elevated and Tower
77 - Tank Packing Material
78 - Tank Ends (Heads), Metal
79 - Tanks and Cylinders (Not Otherwise Classified)
80 - Wooden Tanks, All Kinds
95 - Recycled Tanks, Accessories and Supplies

832-00  TAPE (NOT DATA PROCESSING, MEASURING, OPTICAL, SEWING, SOUND, OR VIDEO)

02 - Tape, Anti-Seizing
03 - Tape, Anti-Skid
04 - Tape, Athletic
05 - Tape, Automotive Type
10 - Tape, Barrier (Includes Cautionary and Crime Scene Tape)
20 - Tape, Cellulose: Drafting, Labeling, etc.
22 - Tape, Cloth, Mending
23 - Tape, Detectable Marking
24 - Tape, Duct, Adhesive Type
26 - Tape, Electrical
27 - Tape, Epoxy
28 - Tape, Filament
29 - Tape, Glass Setting
30 - Tape, Freezer/Freeze Protection
32 - Tape, Gummed Kraft and Reinforced Paper
36 - Tape, Insulating, All Types (Except Electrical)
40 - Tape, Insulating, Electrical
44 - Tape, Labeling, Library Type
48 - Tape, Marking, Reflective Adhesive-Backed (See 550-72 for Pavement Marking Tape)
52 - Tape, Masking
54 - Tape, Metal Repair
55 - Tape (Not Otherwise Classified)
56 - Tape, Nuclear Radiation
60 - Tape, Nylon
62 - Tape, Pipe Banding
63 - Tape, Polypropylene
64 - Tape, Roofing: Rubber, etc.
68 - Tape, Sheetrock
69 - Tape, Sign
72 - Tape, Thread, Teflon
74 - Tape, Vinyl
75 - Tape, Wire and Cable Marking and Accessories
76 - Tape, Wood, All Kinds
95 - Recycled Tape

838-00  TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

23 - Batteries, Communication (Radio, Telephone, etc)
26 - Cabinets for Data, Frames, Runway, Cable Management, Raceway, Wire Mesh or Basket Tray, Interduct (Telecom Closets)
28 - Cable, Copper (Cat. 5E 6 etc) Including Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)
29 - Cable, Fiber Optic w/Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

32 - Communication Devices, Multi-Function (Blackberries, Palm Pilots, PDAs, etc)
33 - Communications: Networking, Linking, Fiber Modems, Power Over Ethernet, Wireless
34 - Communication Security Systems
35 - Communication Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock, Intercom, etc.)
39 - Consoles and Racks, Security
40 - Controllers, Remote, Wireless, Infrared/Radio Frequency
45 - Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (411, 911 etc. Dispatch)
47 - Emulators, Telecommunication
68 - Recycled Telecommunication Equipment and Accessories
81 - Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Emergency Vehicles (Including Radio Terminal Display)
83 - Telecommunication (Internet Protocol) Network Monitoring, Surveillance, Intrusion Detection Systems and Networking Products
85 - Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
86 - Telecommunicators for the Hearing and Speech Impaired
87 - Telemedical Equipment
88 - Telemetry Equipment
90 - Tools and Supplies for Copper and Fiber Optic Wiring Systems
91 - Translation Equipment
96 - Wire and Cable, Telecommunication (Not Otherwise Specified)

839-00 TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

12 - Accessories, Telephone (Not Otherwise Classified)
31 - Call Answering Telephone Systems (High Volume)
32 - Call Answering Telephone Systems (Low Volume)
35 - Cellular Telephones (All Types)
40 - Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment
51 - Microwave Equipment (See Class 045 for Household Ovens)
54 - Nurse Call Systems
57 - Pay Telephones
60 - Poles, High Voltage Transmission
61 - Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds)
63 - Radio Telephones (Vehicle, Marine, etc)
67 - Recycled Telephone Equipment and Accessories
74 - Satellite Telephones
77 - Switchboards, Telephone
80 - Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals for the Hearing and Handicapped
83 - Telephone Cards
84 - Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus
85 - Telephone Equipment Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
86 - Telephones, Prison
87 - Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations)
88 - Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations)
92 - Videophone Devices, Equipment and Accessories

840-00 TELEVISION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

10 - Antennas and Accessories: Amplifiers, Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Television Only)
14 - Audio Equipment and Accessories, Television (Microphones, Mixers, and Amplifiers)
20 - Broadcast Equipment, Television
24 - Cable or Community Television Equipment and Hardware
27 - Carts and Stands, Television
28 - Cassette Holders, Video
30 - Digital Video Disk (DVD) Television Combinations
34 - Editing, Titling, and Special Effects Systems, Accessories, and Parts
36 - Frequency Measuring Equipment, Television
38 - Monitors, Television
40 - Recording Tape, Video; Video Cassettes; Videotape Evaluator/Cleaner
43 - Rewinding Equipment, Tape
45 - Satellite Receiver Dish (Video)
50 - Studio Equipment: Furnishings, Record and Tape Storage Cabinets, Tables, etc.
55 - Switchers, Audio and Video
56 - Teleconference Systems, Audio/Video (To Include Video on Demand Systems)
57 - Teleprompters and Accessories
58 - Television Hardware (Adapters, Brackets, Connectors, and Converters - Analog to Digital, etc.)
60 - Television Receivers and Consoles
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

62 - Television Receivers, Wide Screen, Projection Type
64 - Television Tools, Equipment and Supplies for Analysis, Inspection, Testing, etc.
65 - Television Transmitters
66 - Television-VCR Combination Sets
67 - Video Camera Recorders, Digital Type
68 - VCR/DVD/Television Combinations
69 - Video Camera Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Television Studio Type)
70 - Video Camera Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Portable Type)
71 - Video Cassette Recorders (VCR), Accessories and Parts (Consumer)
72 - Video Lighting Units (Portable) and Battery Packs, Accessories, etc.
74 - Video Monitors, Demodulators, Signal Processors, etc; Accessories and Parts
75 - Video Players
76 - Video Projectors, Accessories and Parts
82 - Video/Disk/DVD Players (Recorders and Playback Only Devices); CDI Players, etc.
84 - Video and Audio Systems, Accessories and Parts (Closed Circuit TV) (Including Surveillance Type)
86 - Video Systems (For Studio Quality Production)
95 - Recycled Television Equipment and Accessories

845-00 TESTING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS (NOT FOR ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS)

- Acoustics Testing Devices
- Aerodynamic and Aeronautical Testing Devices (Laboratory Type) and Wind Tunnels
- Combustion Efficiency Measurement Apparatuses (For Flue Gases, Exhaust Gases, etc.)
- Concrete Testing Apparatus and Supplies
- Corrosion Test Equipment and Supplies
- Fabric Testing Apparatus
- Falling Weight Deflectometer System (Pavement Loading Device)
- Fiber Testing Apparatus (Except Flammability)
- Flash Point Tester (Closed and Open Cup)
- Fuel Test Kits and Devices
- Flammability Testing Equipment (For Apparel, Construction Materials, Fabrics, etc.)
- Food Testing Apparatus (For Fat, Fiber, Moisture Content, etc.)
- Hydrostatic Pressure Testers: Dead Weight Testers, Hydrostatic Test Pumps, etc.
- Lead Test Kits
- Metallurgical Physical Quality Control Testers
- Milk Testing Equipment (For Dairy Thermometers See 245-87)
- Microwave Test Equipment and Accessories (Not Communications Type)
- Moisture Testers (Not for Soils)
- Moisture-Density Tester (For Soils): Nuclear Moisture-Density Gauges, etc.
- Paint Testing Equipment
- Pavement Testing and Data Collection Equipment
- Petroleum Production Test Equipment (Specialized): Retorts (High-Temperature), Rheometers, Well Testers (For Gas, Liquid and Water Production), etc.
- Petroleum Test Equipment and Supplies (To Determine Recyclability)
- Precision Linear Measuring Instruments: Calipers and Vernier Calipers, Dry Film Thickness Gauges, Dial And Standard Micrometers, etc.
- Recycled Testing Apparatus, Instruments and Accessories
- Road Building Materials Testers and Accessories
- Strength of Materials Testing Apparatus (For Metals, Plastics, Wood, etc.): Fatigue Resistance, Hardness, Internal Flaws, etc.
- Soil Testing Apparatus (For Determining Permeability, Resistivity, Soil Chemistry, etc.)
- Test Equipment For Hazardous Material (Lead Content, etc.)
- Viscosity Testers (Viscometers and Viscosimeters)
- Volume Standards: Liter Provers, etc.

850-00 TEXTILES, FIBERS, HOUSEHOLD LINENS, AND PIECE GOODS

- Bags, Bedding
- Bags, Flour
- Bedspreads (Including Dust Ruffles)
- Blankets, Bedding, All Types
- Border Foam
- Braiding Material
- Cheesecloth
- Chemicals and Dyes, Textile
- Cloth (Yard Goods): Cotton
- Cloth (Yard Goods): Blends, Mixtures, and Synthetics
- Cloth, Oil
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

28 - Cloth, Sheeting: Muslin and Percale
32 - Cloth (Yard Goods): Wool
33 - Cotton Linters, Bales and Battens
34 - Cotton Staple, Bales and Battens
35 - Comforters and Quilts
36 - Diaper Cloth (Yard Goods)
40 - Diapers, Cotton and Synthetic
42 - Duck (Canvas), Treated (Tent Cloth)
44 - Duck (Canvas), Untreated
45 - Fabrics, Non-woven
46 - Fibers, Plant (Hemp, Cotton, Flax, Jute, Sisal, etc.)
47 - Fur and Related Materials (Incl. Feathers)
48 - Fabrics, Coated and Impregnated (Not Ticking)
49 - Furniture Scarves
50 - Hot Pads and Pot Holders
51 - Fabrics, Synthetic and Artificial (Not Otherwise Classified)
52 - Mattress Covers, Cotton or Vinyl
56 - Mattress Pads
60 - Mattress Protectors and Pillow Covers, Synthetic
61 - Mohair
62 - Pads, Furniture, Protective and Moving
63 - Pillows, All Types
64 - Sheets and Pillow Cases
68 - Shower Curtain, Duck
72 - Shower Curtain, Synthetic
73 - Silk Fabric
74 - Synthetic Textile Fibers: Nylon, Polyethylene, Rayon, etc.
76 - Table Linens
77 - Textile Mills
78 - Textiles, Scrap or Waste
80 - Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Cotton
84 - Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Synthetic and Waterproofed
88 - Toweling: Crash (Cup), Huck, and Terry (Includes Dish Towels and Cloths)
92 - Towels, Washcloths, and Bathmats, Huck and Terry
94 - Wool
95 - Recycled Textiles, Fibers, Household Linens and Piece Goods

855-00  THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

15 - Costumes and Accessories
22 - Curtains, Cycloramas, Draperies, Drops, etc.
30 - Dance Floors, Portable
43 - Lifts, Orchestra (Theater Pit Area)
44 - Lighting and Dimming Controls: Autotransformer Dimmers, Control Panels, Solid State Thyristor/Triac Dimmers, etc.
46 - Lighting Control Systems: Memory and Computer/Microprocessor Type
48 - Lighting Distribution Hardware: Borderlight Cables, Pipe Battens, Plugging Strips and Boxes, Wall and Floor Pockets, etc.
50 - Lighting Instruments: Border and Cyclorama Striplights, Follow Spotlights, Floodlights, Special Effects Lighting, Spotlights, etc.
53 - Lighting Systems, Complete
60 - Makeup
68 - Scenery and Props
70 - Sound Effects Equipment
75 - Stage Hardware and Supplies: Braces, Canvas, Clamps, Paints, etc.
77 - Standards, Portable; and Ropes (For Theater Lobbies)
80 - Stage Rigging and Tracks
81 - Stages, Theatre (All Types)
88 - Turnstiles, Theater
95 - Recycled Theatrical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

860-00  TICKETS, COUPON BOOKS, SALES BOOKS, STRIP BOOKS, ETC.

20 - Coupon Books
30 - Dispensing Machines and Collection Boxes for Tickets, etc.
40 - Sales Books
50 - Strip Books
70 - Tickets, Reserved Type

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

75 - Tickets, Roll Type
76 - Tickets, Spitter
95 - Recycled Tickets, Coupon Books, Sales Books and Strip Books

863-00 TIRES AND TUBES (INCL. RECAPPED/RETREADED TIRES)

03 - Tires and Tubes, Aircraft
05 - Tires and Tubes, Passenger Vehicles
06 - Tires and Tubes, Motorcycle
07 - Tires and Tubes, Light Trucks
10 - Tires and Tubes, Medium Truck and Bus
15 - Tires and Tubes, Off-Road Equipment
20 - Tires and Tubes, Farm Tractor and Implement
25 - Tires and Tubes, Industrial
30 - Tires and Tubes, Misc. (Not Otherwise Listed)
42 - Flaps and O-Rings, Tire
65 - Recapped/Retreaded Tires (See Class 928 if Recapping/Retreading Own Tires as a Service)
95 - Recycled Tires and Tubes

864-00 TRAIN CONTROLS, ELECTRONIC

40 - Mainline Train Controls
45 - Mainline Sub-System Controls
55 - Miscellaneous Train Controls
65 - Operations Control Center
73 - Recycled Train Controls
80 - Vehicle Train Protection
85 - Vital Relays
90 - Yard Train Controls
95 - Yard Sub-System Controls

865-00 TWINE AND STRING

20 - Cotton Twine
30 - Hay Baler Twine
35 - Hemp Twine
40 - Jute Twine
50 - Linen Twine
55 - Marline Twine
60 - Nylon Twine
65 - Polyester and Polypropylene Twine
68 - Seine Twine
70 - Sisal Twine (Including Binder Twine)
75 - String, All Types (Kite, Mailing, Pull, etc.)
95 - Recycled Twine and String

870-00 VENETIAN BLINDS, AWNINGS, AND SHADES

10 - Awnings, Cloth
20 - Awnings, Metal and Wood
22 - Awnings, Vinyl
25 - Reflective Film (Solar Type Sun Screen)
30 - Shade Screens, Louvered or Perforated
40 - Venetian Blind Cord and Tape
50 - Venetian Blinds, Metal, Audio- Visual and Standard
60 - Venetian Blinds, Wood
70 - Vertical Blinds, All Types
78 - Wind Screens, Privacy Screens, etc.
80 - Window Shade Cloth
90 - Window Shades
95 - Recycled Awnings, Venetian and Vertical Blinds, and Shades

875-00 VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 325 FOR VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS)

05 - Anesthesia Equipment: Ventilators, etc.
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

08 - Animal Control Equipment: Catching Poles, Muzzles, Restrainers, Shockers, etc.
09 - Animal Body Parts, Tissues, Body Fluids, etc.
10 - Artificial Insemination Equipment (For Semen Ejaculation, Freezing, Storage, and Use)
12 - Dental Equipment and Supplies, Veterinary
13 - Diagnostic Equipment, Veterinary: Scopes, Speculums, etc.
15 - Diagnostic Test Kits and Supplies
24 - Fat and Muscle Assay Equipment
27 - Flea, Tick and Insect Control Equipment and Supplies
30 - Frozen Semen
34 - Instruments, Surgical, Veterinary
53 - Operating Room Equipment
58 - Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Animal: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
59 - Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Marine Life: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
65 - Pregnancy Detection Equipment
67 - Repellants, Animal and Birds
70 - Surgical Supplies: Catheters, Gut, Needles, Syringes, etc.
80 - Thermometers, Veterinary
95 - Recycled Veterinary Equipment and Supplies

880-00   VISUAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PROJECTION LAMPS -SEE CLASS 285)

11 - Audio Visual Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
20 - Film Editing and Splicing Equipment and Supplies: Cement, Cleaner, Conditioner, Editors, Film Leader, Splicers, etc.
30 - Pointers, Projection Type, Hand-Held and Stationary (110V AC and Battery Powered)
40 - Previewers, Sorters, and Viewers (For Filmstrips, Slides, etc. -Not Projectors or Film Editors and Viewers)
42 - Projectional Supplies: Acetate Sheets, Films, Photo-Reflex and Photo-Modifier Materials, etc.
43 - Projection Screens, Standard and Rear-Projection Types
46 - Projection Stands, Tables, etc., Standard and Rear-Projection Types
49 - Projectors, Filmstrip (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
52 - Projectors, Motion Picture (Specialized Types Only, Including Film Loop Projectors, Rear-Projection Units, Repetitive Projectors, etc.)
55 - Projectors, Motion Picture (Standard Type Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
58 - Projectors, Opaque; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories (Epidiascopes)
61 - Projectors, Overhead Transparency; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
64 - Projectors, Slide (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
67 - Projectors (Not Otherwise Classified): Combination Filmstrip-Slide Projectors, Rear-Projection Slide Units, Rear-Projection Filmstrip Units, LCD Projectors
73 - Recycled Visual Education Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
80 - Shipping and Storage Accessories (For Films, Filmstrips, Slides, etc.): Cans, Carrying Cases, Cartridges, Reels, Shipping Cases, Slide Files and Trays, etc.
85 - Storage Cabinets (For Visual Education Equipment and Supplies)
86 - Tables, Light (Visual Education)
88 - Transparencies (See Class 715 for Prepared Material)
90 - Transparency Equipment

883-00   VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEMS

16 - Audiotex Voice Response Systems
18 - Auto Attendant Telephone Systems
19 - Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Systems
32 - Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) Systems
43 - Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Systems
64 - Recycled Voice Response Systems, Accessories and Supplies
80 - Telephone Switching (PBX) Systems
90 - Voice Mail Systems

885-00   WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATING CHEMICALS

08 - Activated Carbon and Filter Elements
11 - Agents, Curing
15 - Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (Copper Sulfate, etc.)
16 - Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (For Air Conditioning and Cooling Water)
28 - Antifoaming Agents
31 - Biological Maintainers (Bacteria, Enzymes, etc.)
32 - Boiler Water Chemical Treating Compounds
36 - Carbon Based Chemicals and Compounds
38 - Chlorine, Liquefied
40 - Chlorinating and Oxidizing Agents: Bromohydantoins, Chloroisocyanurates, Hypochlorites, etc. (For Swimming Pool Disinfection)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

43 - Color Control Chemicals, Water
44 - Corrosion, Scale, and Sludge Control Chemicals: Alum, Amines (Morpholine, etc.), Sodium Sulfite, etc.
46 - Counteractant and Degreaser, Odor
47 - Dechlorinating Agents (Sulfur Dioxide, etc.)
48 - Descaling Compounds
51 - Disinfectants, Wastewater
52 - Disinfectant, Ozone (For Laboratory and Clinical Baths)
60 - Ferrous Sulfate and Ferrous Chloride
64 - Filter Aids: Diatomaceous Earth, Fuller's Earth, etc.
66 - Fluoride and Other Drinking Water Additives
70 - Hardness Control Chemicals: Chelating Agents (Phosphonates, etc.), Polyphosphates, Polymer Flocculants, etc.
74 - Nitrogen and Oxygen, Liquid
76 - Odor Control Chemicals, etc.
77 - Polymer Flocculants (For Color, Thickening, Dewatering, Coagulant Aid) (Not Hardness Control)
78 - pH Control Chemicals: Caustic Soda, Lime, Muriatic Acid, Quicklime, Soda Ash, etc.
79 - Reagents, Buffer (For Water Treatment)
80 - Resins, Sodium Ion Exchange (For Water Softening)
82 - Sewer and Septic Treating Chemicals
84 - Sodium Hydroxide
89 - Stabilizers (Cyanuric Acid, etc.)
94 - Water Treating Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)
95 - Water Testing Kits (For Chlorine, Hardness, PH, etc.)
96 - Recycled Water and Wastewater Treating Chemicals

890-00  WATER SUPPLY, GROUNDWATER, SEWAGE TREATMENT, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT (NOT FOR AIR CONDITIONING, STEAM BOILER, OR LABORATORY REAGENT WATER)

01 - Air Flotation Systems (For Water Treatment Removal of Hydrocarbons)
02 - Activated Carbon Systems, Equipment, and Absorbers
03 - Back Flow Preventers for Water/Sewer Pipe
04 - Bar and Trash Screen Equipment and Parts
05 - Belt Filter Press and Parts
06 - Bioroughing Systems and Parts
07 - Centrifuges, Water Treatment
08 - Chlorination Equipment and Parts
13 - Clarifiers and Settlers (Separators)
15 - Complete Water Treatment Systems, Chemical
16 - Complete Water Treatment Systems, Nonchemical: Ultraviolet Water Supply Sterilization, etc.
17 - Contaminated Groundwater Treatment Equipment
19 - Crushers, Grinders, Size Reduction Equipment, etc.
20 - Demineralizers: Reverse Osmosis, etc.
21 - Desludging Equipment and Accessories
22 - Desalination Equipment, Water Treatment
23 - Elements, Primary (Flow, Pressure, Temperature, etc.)
24 - Filtration Equipment and Accessories, Water
25 - Fluoridation Equipment
27 - Incinerators and Parts, Sludge
28 - Instrumentation Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Actuators, Analyzers, Regulators, Controllers, Transducers, etc.)
30 - Manholes, and Manhole Covers, Frames, Grates, Rings, Yokes, etc.
31 - Manhole Risers, Steel Expandable
35 - Metal Finders and Detectors, Pipe Locators, etc.
40 - Meter Boxes, Meter Vaults, and Valve Boxes (See 210-45 for Concrete Type)
44 - Meters, Water
45 - Meter Fittings, Water, Accessories, Parts, and Conversion Kits
46 - Meter Reading Devices
47 - Mixing and Agitation Equipment
48 - Oil Skimming Equipment and Parts
49 - Ozone and Oxygen Generating Equipment and Parts
50 - Rings and Seals, Carbon (For Turbine Shafts)
51 - Root Cutting Equipment for Sewer Lines
53 - Separation and Treatment Equipment, Oil/Water
63 - Sewer Analyzing, Monitoring, Probe and Related Equipment
64 - Sewer Inspection Equipment
65 - Sewage and Waste Treating Equipment and Supplies
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

66 - Sewer Lift Stations and Parts
67 - Solvent (Chlorinated) Recovery System
68 - Tags, Water Meter Removal
69 - Sumps, Parts, and Accessories (See 720-73 for Sump Pumps)
70 - Switches (Pressure, Flow, Level, Proximity, Temperature, etc.)
72 - Tapping Machines and Equipment
74 - Transmitters (Pressure, Flow, Level, etc.)
75 - Valve Operators, Accessories, Parts, and Tools (See 51S-82 for Lawn Sprinkler Type)
76 - Virus and Bacteria Inactivation, Ozone Type Equipment (See 493-05 for Airborne Type)
77 - Waste Water Reclamation Systems And Parts
78 - Water Filters and Filter Elements [Except Boiler, Photographic Darkroom, and Swimming Pool]: Cartridges, etc.
79 - Water and Wastewater Disinfecting Ozonators
80 - Water Leak Detection System (Including Chemicals, Dyes and Supplies)
81 - Water Main Cleaning Equipment
82 - Water Screens and Parts, Traveling
83 - Water Purification Separators
84 - Water Odor Control Equipment
85 - Water Softening Equipment, Ion Exchange Type (Also See 670-92,93)
86 - Water Systems, Ultra Pure
87 - Water Treatment Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
88 - Water Rights
89 - Well Pointing Systems, Accessories and Parts
95 - Recycled Water Supply, Groundwater and Sewage Treatment Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies

895-00 WELDING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

09 - Arc Welders, Air
10 - Arc Welders, Electric Driven
20 - Arc Welders, Engine Driven
21 - Arc Welders, Wire, Self-Feeder
25 - Electric Spot Welder
27 - Electric Welding Torch, Flameless
29 - Fittings for Welding Equipment
30 - Gas Cylinder Carts, Industrial
40 - Gas Tungsten-Arc Welder (TIG) and Specialized Accessories
45 - Gas Shielded Metal-Arc Welder (MIG) and Specialized Accessories
50 - Gas Welding Apparatus
51 - Laser Welding Machines
52 - Projection Welding Machines
55 - Torch, Cutting
56 - Ultrasonic Welding Machines
65 - Welder/Soldering Unit, Refrigeration/Plumber Type, Single Tank, Complete
70 - Welding Accessories: Cutting Tips, Hammers, Hose, Inspection Shields, Lighters, Lighter Flints, Soapstone, Tip Cleaner, Tip Dip, etc.
71 - Welding Equipment and Supplies, Plastic
72 - Welding Gloves, Protective Aprons, Caps, and Sleeves
74 - Welding Goggles, Helmets, Chin Straps, and Face Shields
90 - Welding Electrodes, Flux, Rods, Wire, and Soldering Compounds
92 - Welding Electrode Oven
94 - Welding Safety Shields/Curtains/Partitions
96 - Welding and Brazing Tools
97 - Recycled Welding Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies

898-00 X-RAY AND OTHER RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (MEDICAL)

03 - Archiving System Hardware for Medical X-Ray Film
06 - Cassette, Cassette Holders, Grids, and Intensifying Screens
10 - Chemicals, Developing and Processing
20 - Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scanning Systems
21 - Computed Radiography Digitizing Equipment and Supplies
24 - Daylight Stampers or Identification Printers for Medical X-Ray Film
26 - Digital Film-less Radiography Equipment and Supplies
30 - Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Except Dental): Automatic Processors, Safelights, etc. (Including Wet Darkroom or Daylight Type)
35 - Film, X-Ray (Including Dental)
41 - Gamma Cameras
42 - Generators, X-Ray
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

45 - Illuminators (Film Viewing Devices)
46 - Image Analysis Systems
47 - Magnetic Resonance Imaging Systems and Accessories (MRI)
48 - Phantoms
50 - Radiation Measuring Equipment: Ionization Chambers, X-Ray Film Densitometers, etc.
55 - Radiation Monitoring Equipment and Shielding Materials: Badges, Dosimeters, Protective Aprons and Coats, etc. (See Also Class 490 and 593)
60 - Radiation Therapy Equipment, Nuclear: Cobalt Sources, Radioactive Implants, etc.
65 - Radiation Therapy Equipment and Accessories, X-Ray
67 - Radiography Examination Equipment and Accessories
68 - Recycled X-Ray and Radiological Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
70 - Radiological Furniture: Cabinets, Files, Tables, etc.
74 - Ultrasonic Imaging Systems: Echocardiographs, etc.
78 - Radiological Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
80 - X-Ray Machines (Diagnostic) and Accessories (Except Dental)
90 - X-Ray Supplies: Film Hangers and Holders, Labels, Markers and Mounts

905-00 AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT OPERATIONS SERVICES

03 - Aerial Patrolling (Not Survey)
04 - Aerial Photogrammery Services
05 - Aerial Photography
10 - Aerial Surveys and Mapping Services (See 962-52 for Standard Survey and Mapping Services)
11 - Aircraft Painting Services
12 - Aircraft Crash Removal Services
13 - Aircraft Washing, Waxing and Polishing Services
14 - Airplane/Helicopter Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
15 - Aircraft Refurbishing, Soundproofing, etc. Services
16 - Airplanes, Helicopters and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
17 - Airport Ground Handling Services
18 - Airport Runway Friction Testing
19 - Air Cargo Services: Developers, Operators, etc.
20 - Air Rescue and Transfer of Patients
26 - Air Traffic Control Services
28 - Aviation Analytical Studies Including Surveys (See 918-12 for Consulting)
31 - Concessions, Airport: Art Gallery
32 - Concessions, Airport: Business Center
33 - Concessions, Airport: Currency Exchange
34 - Concessions, Airport: Food
35 - Concessions, Airport: Gift Shops, Specialties
36 - Concessions, Airport: Miscellaneous
37 - Concessions, Airport: Pay Telephone
38 - Deicing Fluid Recovery Services, Aircraft
41 - Dusting and Seeding Services, Crop (Aerial)
47 - Falconry Services (See 910-59 for other Bird Proofing Services)
53 - Pilot Training Services
59 - Radio Frequency Access Services
60 - Removal of Rubber Deposits from Runways
66 - Runway Grooving Services, Airport
67 - Runway Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
68 - Security Screening Services, Personnel
69 - Signage Services, Aircraft and Airport
70 - Storage Space Services (Not Building Lease), Aircraft
71 - Spacecraft Cargo Transport Services
72 - Spacecraft Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
80 - Traveler's Assistance Services
90 - Waste Disposal Services, Aircraft

906-00 ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

02 - Acoustics; Noise Abatement - Architectural Services
04 - Agricultural Development - Architectural Services
06 - Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Navaids) - Architectural Services
07 - Architect Services, Professional
08 - Automation; Controls; Instrumentation - Architectural Services
10 - Buildings - Architectural Design
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

12 - Building Sanitation - Architectural Services
14 - Cemeteries, Planning and Relocation, Architectural Services
16 - Chemical Processing and Storage - Architectural
18 - Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze - Architectural
19 - Concrete Architectural Services
22 - Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis - Architectural
24 - Desalination (Process and Facilities) - Architectural
25 - Design Build Services
26 - Electronics - Architectural Services
27 - Energy Management - Architectural
28 - Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources (Solar, etc.) - Architectural Services
29 - Environmental - Architectural
30 - Fire Protection - Architectural Services
32 - Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Architectural
33 - Forensic - Architectural
34 - Freight Handling; Materials Handling - Architectural
36 - Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) - Architectural
38 - General Construction - Architectural
40 - Graphic Design - Architectural
42 - Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Architectural
44 - Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning - Architectural Services
46 - Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Architectural
48 - Historical Preservation
50 - Industrial Processes; Quality Control
52 - Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Displays
54 - Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural
56 - Landscape Architecture
57 - Land Development and Planning - Architectural
58 - Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services
60 - Mining and Mineralogy - Architectural
61 - Models of Layouts and Buildings to Scale, Architectural
62 - Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution) - Architectural
64 - Planning, Urban (Community, Regional, Area wide, and State)
66 - Planning, Site (Installation and Project)
68 - Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Architectural
69 - Prisons and Jails, Architectural Design Service
70 - Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail - Architectural
72 - Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.) - Architectural Services
74 - Recycling Systems - Architectural Design
78 - Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection - Architectural
80 - Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal - Architectural
82 - Solid Wastes; Disposal Systems - Architectural Services
84 - Telecommunications Systems (Telephone, Radio, etc.) - Architectural
88 - Towers - Architectural Services
90 - Tunnels and Subways - Architectural
92 - Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric) - Architectural
93 - Video Systems Design - Architectural Services
94 - Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution - Architectural

907-00 ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-PROFESSIONAL

14 - Architectural Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)
28 - Communications Systems; TV; Microwave; Telephone; Computer
35 - Designing Services
38 - Drafting Services
40 - Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)
42 - Geotechnical - Soils
72 - Safety Engineering and Accident Studies; OSHA Studies
75 - Site Assessment and Site Field Observation
83 - Testing Services

908-00 BOOKBINDING AND REPAIRING SERVICES

10 - Bookbinding Services, Custom
12 - Bookbinding Services, Glued or Paste Type
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

15 - Bookbinding Services, Perfect (Paperback Book Type)
17 - Bookbinding Services, Saddle Stitched
20 - Bookbinding Services (Sewed Cross Stitched, Library Quality), Rebinding, and Repairing: Library Books, Text Books, etc.
22 - Bookbinding, Spiral
35 - Headbands Installed
45 - Magazine Binding (Sewn), Rebinding, and Repairing
50 - Manuscript Binding, (Sewn)
55 - Newspaper Binding (Sewn), Rebinding, and Repairing
65 - Special Work and Repairing: Special Treatment of Rare Volumes, Rebacking of Old Volumes, etc.
75 - Thesis Binding, Sewed

909-00 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, NEW (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)

03 - Administration of Contracts: Summary of Work, Quality Control, Project Closeout, etc.
10 - Airport Facility Construction
11 - Airport Facility Maintenance and Repair
16 - Athletic Facility Construction
17 - Athletic Facility Maintenance and Repair
21 - Building Construction, Industrial (Warehouse, etc.)
22 - Building Construction, Non-Residential (Office Bldg., etc.)
23 - Building Construction, Residential (Apartments, etc.)
24 - Building Construction, Commercial and Institutional
25 - Building Construction, Prefabricated (All Types)
26 - Building Construction, Agricultural
27 - Building Construction, Educational
28 - Building Construction, Medical
29 - Building Construction, Religious
30 - Building Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
33 - Contractor Compliance Monitoring Services
34 - Conveying Systems: Elevators, Lifts, etc.
37 - Doors and Windows
45 - Finishes: Flooring, Wall and Ceiling, etc.
48 - Furnishings: Artwork, Cabinets, Furniture, Window Treatments, etc.
54 - Home Construction, Single Family
57 - Land Development and Sub-Division Services
60 - Maintenance and Repair, Industrial Building
61 - Maintenance and Repair, Non-Residential Building
62 - Maintenance and Repair, Residential Buildings (Incl. Single Family Homes and Apartments)
63 - Maintenance and Repair, Commercial and Institutional Building
64 - Maintenance and Repair, Agricultural Building
66 - Maintenance and Repair, Educational Building
67 - Maintenance and Repair, Medical Building
68 - Maintenance and Repair, Religious Building
74 - Site Clean-up, Pre-Construction
75 - Site Clean-up, Post-Construction
76 - Site Work
77 - Special Construction: Observatory, Security, Special Rooms, etc.
79 - Specialties: Chalkboards, Fireplace, Storage, etc.
80 - Special Equipment: Bank Vaults, Darkrooms, Food Service, Laboratory, etc.
84 - Thermal and Moisture Protection Services

910-00 BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SERVICES

01 - Acoustical Ceilings and Walls: Cleaning, Installation, Restoration, Maintenance and Repair (Including Panel Wall Systems)
02 - Background Music Maintenance and Repair Services
03 - Building Cleaning, Exterior
04 - Air Duct Cleaning Services
05 - Building and House Leveling Services
06 - Carpentry Maintenance and Repair Services
07 - Chute Installation Services
08 - Concrete Raising and Undersealing Services
09 - Carpet Cleaning, Dyeing, Installation and Repair
10 - Chimney Installation, Maintenance and Repair
11 - Drapery and Curtain Installation, Maintenance and Repair
12 - Drapery and Curtain Fabrication Services
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

13 - Elevator Installation, Maintenance and Repair
14 - Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Metal)
15 - Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
16 - Energy Conservation Services (Including Audits)
17 - Energy Computerized Control System (HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc) Installation, Maintenance and Repair Services
20 - Escalator and Moving Walkway, Installation, Maintenance and Repair
22 - Fireproofing Services, Spray-On Type
23 - Firestop Systems (Includes Installation and Fireproofing)
24 - Fire and/or Water Damage Restoration Services
25 - Flooring Maintenance and Repair to Include Refinishing and Sealing
26 - Furnace Maintenance and Repair
27 - Garbage/Trash Removal, Disposal and/or Treatment
30 - Glass Replacement, Maintenance, and Repair
36 - Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Installation)
37 - Incinerator Repair and Maintenance
38 - Insulation and Asbestos Installation, Maintenance, Repair and Removal Services (Includes Spray-On Insulation)
39 - Janitorial/Custodial Services
40 - Inspection, Monitoring of Insulation and Asbestos Installation and Removal
42 - Kitchen and Bathroom Fixture Repair (Not Plumbing): Bathtubs, Sinks, Cabinets, Counter Tops, etc.
45 - Lathing and Plastering Maintenance and Repair Services
46 - Lead Poisoning Control and Reduction
47 - Lead Abatement Services
48 - Locksmith Services
49 - Loading Dock and Associated Accessories Maintenance and Repair
51 - Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Maintenance, Finishing, and Repair (Includes Inside Concrete Sawing and Grouting Work)
52 - Maintenance and Repair Services, Building (Not Otherwise Classified)
53 - Metal Work Maintenance and Repair (Includes Metal Refinishing Services)
54 - Painting, Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Caulking)
55 - Overhead Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
56 - Panel Wall Systems Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
59 - Pest Control (Incl. Termite Inspection and Control, Bird Proofing, Animal Trapping, Rodent Control, Exterminating and Fumigation)
60 - Plumbing Maintenance and Repair (Includes Pressure Tapping Services, Pipe Freezes, Toilets, etc.)
61 - Plant Maintenance, Indoor
62 - Protection of Building From Weather or Vandalism
63 - Public Utilities: Water, Sewer and Gas Maintenance and Repair
64 - Relocation, Building
65 - Remodeling and Alterations
66 - Roofing, Gutters, and Downspouts Maintenance and Repair
67 - Security Lock-Bar Installation, Maintenance and Repair
68 - Septic Tank Maintenance and Repair Services (Includes Absorption/Leach Field Construction)
69 - Shelters, Carports, Portable Buildings, etc. Maintenance and Repair
70 - Sludge Removal, Building (To Include Grease Trap Cleaning)
71 - Shoring and Reinforcement Services
72 - Tinting Services, Window
73 - Tile and Stone (Includes Granite, Marble, and Terrazzo), Restoration, Refurbishing, Maintenance and Repair
74 - Wallpapering Services, Includes Maintenance and Repair
75 - Wall and Ceiling Repair and Replacement (Including Drywalling)
76 - Welding Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Brazing, Casting, and Soldering)
77 - Water Purification/Softening Services
78 - Weatherization, Weather and Waterproofing Maintenance and Repair Services
79 - Window Installation, Maintenance and Repair (Metal)
80 - Window Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
81 - Window Washing Services
82 - Wiring and Other Electrical Maintenance and Repair Services
83 - Sandblasting Buildings (See 968-67 for All Other Types)
84 - Shutter Installation, Maintenance and Repair
85 - Skylight Installation Services
86 - Siding Installation and Repair Services

912-00  CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, GENERAL (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)

16 - Boring, Drilling, Testing, and Soundings
19 - Clearing and Grubbing Services
20 - Construction, Fire Protection (Includes Fire Escapes)
21 - Construction, Energy Related (All Types)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

22 - Construction, Equestrian Arena
23 - Construction, General (Backfill Services, Digging, Ditching, Road Grading, Rock Stabilization, etc.)
25 - Construction, Golf Course
26 - Construction, Hike and Bike Trail
27 - Construction, Irrigation System
29 - Construction, Oil and Gas Refinery
30 - Construction, Power Plant
31 - Construction, Statues and Monuments
32 - Construction, Street Lighting
33 - Construction, Swimming Pool
35 - Construction, Tennis/Sports Court
38 - Construction Services, Hazardous Waste (Incl. Site Management)
40 - Demolition Services
44 - Excavation Services
50 - Maintenance and Repair, Golf Course
52 - Maintenance and Repair, Hike and Bike Trails
54 - Maintenance and Repair, Oil and Gas Refinery
56 - Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
59 - Maintenance and Repair, Statues and Monuments
60 - Maintenance and Repair, Street Lighting
63 - Maintenance and Repair, Swimming Pool (Includes, Swimming Pool Water Treatment Services)
65 - Maintenance and Repair, Tennis/Sport Court
68 - Monitoring Services, Structural
73 - Paver Block Installation
75 - Quality Control Testing Services for Construction
76 - Striping Streets, Parking Facilities, Lane Divisions, etc. (Paint)

913-00 CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, HEAVY (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)

10 - Construction: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
13 - Construction, Bridge and Drawbridge (Includes Reconstruction/Rehabilitation)
15 - Construction, Canal or Aqueduct
16 - Construction, Communication Equipment (Includes Antenna Towers)
19 - Construction, Curb and Gutter (Includes Maintenance, Repair, and Removal)
23 - Construction, Defense and Military Structure
27 - Construction, Highway and Road
36 - Construction, Parking Lot and Alley
39 - Construction, Pipe Culvert
40 - Construction, Pipeline
41 - Construction, Power Line (Includes Installation, Maintenance, and Repair)
44 - Construction, Railroad
45 - Construction, Sewer and Storm Drain
47 - Construction, Sidewalk and Driveway (Includes Pedestrian and Handicap Ramps)
50 - Construction, Street (Major and Residential)(Includes Reconstruction)
55 - Construction, Tunnel
56 - Construction, Utility/Underground Projects
57 - Construction, Vaulted Sidewalk
58 - Construction, Viaduct (Includes Reconstruction)
59 - Construction and Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment Plant
60 - Construction, Water System/Plants, Main and Service Line
61 - Construction, Vertical, Concrete, Pour-In-Place, Form/Place/Finish
63 - Lime Slurry Removal Services
64 - Maintenance and Repair: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
65 - Maintenance and Repair, Antenna Tower and other Communication Equipment
66 - Maintenance and Repair, Bridges
67 - Maintenance, Repair, and Operation of Drawbridges
68 - Maintenance and Repair, Canal
69 - Maintenance and Repair, Defense and Military Structure
71 - Maintenance and Repair, Highway and Road (To include the removal of asphalt, concrete, bitumens, etc)
75 - Maintenance and Repair, Parking Lot and Alley
77 - Maintenance and Repair, Pipe Culvert
78 - Maintenance and Repair, Pipeline (Includes Removal and Relocation)
81 - Maintenance and Repair, Sewer and Storm Drain (Including Removal)
82 - Maintenance and Repair, Sidewalk and Driveway (Including Removal)
84 - Maintenance and Repair, Street (Major and Residential)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

88 - Maintenance and Repair, Tunnel
89 - Maintenance and Repair, Utility/Underground Projects
90 - Maintenance and Repair, Viaduct
91 - Maintenance and Repair, Wastewater Treatment Plant
92 - Maintenance and Repair, Water System, Main and Service Line
94 - Paving/Resurfacing, Alley and Parking Lot
95 - Paving/Resurfacing, Highway and Road
96 - Paving/Resurfacing, Street (Major and Residential)

914-00 CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, TRADE (NEW CONSTRUCTION)

27 - Carpentry
28 - Cleaning, Interior/Exterior, New Construction
30 - Concrete
38 - Electrical
44 - Flooring
47 - Glass and Glazing
50 - Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)
53 - Insulation
55 - Masonry
58 - Metal Work
61 - Painting and Wallpapering
64 - Plastering
65 - Plastics
68 - Plumbing
73 - Roofing and Siding
79 - Structural and Reinforcement Steel
80 - Stucco
83 - Tile and Marble Work, All Types
84 - Trade Services, Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
85 - Welding
88 - Wood

915-00 COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED SERVICES

01 - Advertising Agency Services
02 - Advertising (Notice of Bid Solicitation)
03 - Advertising/Public Relations (Incl. Skywriting)
04 - Advertising, Outdoor Billboard, etc.
05 - Answering/Paging Services
06 - Audio Production
07 - Audio Recording
08 - Audio Media Duplicating Services (Incl. Cassettes, CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)
09 - Audio/Video Production Services Complete
11 - Background Music Services (Incl. Messaging on Hold, etc.)
14 - Broadcasting Services, Radio
15 - Broadcasting Services, Television
20 - Call Center Services
22 - Communications Marketing Services
23 - Conference Coordinating and Planning Services
24 - Cable Television Services (Includes Pay-Per-View Services)
25 - Captioned Services for the Hearing Impaired (See 915-85 for Telecommunication Relay Services)
26 - EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Value Added Network (VAN) Services
27 - Editorial Services
28 - Electronic Information and Mailing Services
30 - DVD Duplicating Services
36 - Facsimile (Fax) Services
38 - Film and Slide Processing, Duplicating and Touch Up Services
42 - Film and Slide/Tape Production Services
44 - Fulfillment (Includes Data Processing, Packaging, Labeling and Mailing of Literature as a Package)
48 - Graphic Arts Services (Not Printing)
49 - High Volume, Telephone Call Answering Services (See 915-05 for Low Volume Services)
51 - Information Highway Electronic Services (Internet, World Wide Web, Virtual Tours to Include Construction Renderings, etc.)
52 - Journalistic Services (Includes Page Print Services)
57 - Mailing/Postage and Shipping Services, Electronic
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

58 - Mailing Services (Includes, Addressing, Collating, Packaging, Sorting and Delivery)
59 - Mail Services, Express
60 - Magazine Distribution Services
64 - Media Clippings, Outtakes, Critiques, Summaries, Legislative Bill Tracking Services, etc. (Incl. State, Local, Out-of-State and International)
68 - Microfiche/Microfilming Services
69 - Motion Picture Production and Distribution Services
70 - Monitoring Services: Parolee, Patient, Convict, etc.
71 - Newspaper and Publication Advertising
72 - Photography (Not Including Aerial Photography)
73 - Public Information Services (Incl. Press Releases)
74 - Radio Commercial Production
75 - Telephone Services, Cellular
76 - Telephone Services Includes Installation, Moves, Changes, Adds, Programming, Removal, Training, etc. (To Include Pay Telephones)
77 - Telephone Services, Long Distance and Local (Including 800, Telex, Watts Services, and Offender Telephone Systems)
78 - Television Commercial Production
79 - Telecommunication Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
80 - Typing and Word Processing
81 - Telegram/Telegraph Services
82 - Video Production
83 - Television Services, Satellite
84 - Video Recording
85 - Telecommunication Relay Services (Text Telephone (TTY); Text-To-Voice; Voice Carry Over (VCO); Hearing Carry Over (HCO); Speech-To-Speech Relay; Video Relay; Spanish Relay; 7-1-1 Access to TRS
90 - Video Media Duplicating and Production Services (Including CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)
93 - Voice Mail Services
95 - Warning System Services, Citizen
96 - Web Page Design, Management and Maintenance Services
97 - Wiring Services, Data/Voice

918-00 CONSULTING SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Audio/Visual Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Accounting/Auditing/Budget Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Administrative Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Advertising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Agricultural Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Air Pollution Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anthropology Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Analytical Studies and Surveys (Consulting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Asbestos Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Appraisals Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Architectural Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Archeological Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Aviation Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Boiler Chemistry Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Buildings, Structures and Components Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Business Consulting, Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Business Consulting, Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Compliance Consulting, American Disabilities Act (ADA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Communications: Public Relations Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Community Development Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Computer Hardware Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Computer Software Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Computer Network Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Construction Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Consulting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Consulting Including Technical Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>E-Commerce Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Economy Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education and Training Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Elevator/Escalator/Moving Walks Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Employee Benefits Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Energy Conservation Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Engineering Consulting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Environmental Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>E-Mail Archiving and Records Management Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Fashion Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Feasibility Studies (Consulting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Finance/Economics Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Food Service Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Furnishings Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Geological Consulting and Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Governmental Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Horticultural Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Housing Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Human Relations Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Human Services Consulting (To Include Mental Health Consulting Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Insurance Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Inventory Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>IT Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Lakes, Rivers, and Other Waterway Management Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Landscaping Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Legal Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Management Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Marketing Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Mail Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Medical Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Minority and Small Business Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Moving/Relocation Consulting Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Natural Disasters (Fire, Flood, Wind, Quakes) Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Organizational Development Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Personnel/Employment Consulting (Human Resources)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Public Art Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Purchasing Consulting (Incl. Specification Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Control Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Real Estate/Land Consulting (Including Land Survey Consulting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Strategic Technology Planning and Consulting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Roofing Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Urban Planning Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Security/Safety Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Traffic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Telecommunications Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Transportation Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Utilities: Gas, Water, Electric Consulting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**920-00 DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER, PROGRAMMING, AND SOFTWARE SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Access Services, Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Application Service Provider (ASP) (Web Based Hosted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Applications Software (For Main Frame Systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Applications Software for Microcomputer Systems: Business, Mathematical/Statistical, Medical, Scientific, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Applications Software (For Minicomputer Systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Assessment and Profiling Services of Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Biometric Authentication System Software Services (Including Maintenance and Repair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Electronic Forms Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Computer Digitizing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Computer Output to Microfilm (COM) Processing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Data Entry Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Data Preparation and Processing Services (Including Bates Coding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Data Recovery Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Data Conversion Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Diskette, CD Rom, and Tape Duplicating Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>E-Commerce Software Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Emergency Back-up Services and Facilities for Data Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Facilities Management Services, Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Image Processing and Conversion Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Installation of Computers, Peripherals, and Related Equipment (Including Software)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

32 - Intelligent Transportation System Software (To Include Design, Development, and Maintenance Services)
33 - Mapping Services, Digitized, Cartography (See 962-52 for Standard Mapping Services)
34 - Media Conversion Services
35 - Modification of Existing Equipment (Including Cost of Parts)
37 - Networking Services (Including Installation, Security, and Maintenance)
38 - Optical Scanning Services
39 - Processing System Services, Data (Not Otherwise Classified)
40 - Programming Services, Computer
41 - Retrieval Services, Information
42 - Recertification/Rehabilitation of Magnetic Media (Disk Packs, Tapes, etc.)
43 - Recharging and Remanufacturing of Printer and Fax Cartridges
44 - Risk Management for Software Development
45 - Software Maintenance/Support
46 - Software Updating Services
47 - Support Services, Computer (Includes Computer Warranties)
48 - Storage Services, Data Media
49 - Systems/Executive Software, Main Frame
50 - Shredding Services, Computer Components and Peripherals
56 - Systems/Executive Software, Microcomputer
63 - Systems/Executive Software, Minicomputer
64 - System Implementation and Engineering Services
65 - System Requirements Quality Assurance Review
66 - System/Network/Database Administration Services
77 - Teleprocessing Via Proprietary Data Bases
84 - Teleprocessing, Business (Timesharing)
90 - Teleprocessing, Scientific, Industrial, Medical, etc. -Timesharing
91 - Training, Computer Based (Software Supported)
94 - Word Processing Software, Main Frame
95 - Word Processing Software, Microcomputer
96 - Word Processing Software, Minicomputer

924-00  EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING SERVICES

05 - Advisory Services, Educational
16 - Course Development Services, Instructional/Training
18 - Educational Services, Alternative
19 - Educational Research Services
20 - Examination and Testing
25 - For Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
35 - In-Service Training (For Employees)
40 - Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Technical)
41 - Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Non-Technical)
42 - Instructors, Classes for the Public
60 - Not-For-Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
64 - Partnering Workshop Facilitation Services
71 - School Operation and Management Services
74 - Special Education
76 - Student Activities Services
77 - Teacher Certification Services
78 - Teaching and Instruction Services (Including Elementary and Secondary Education, Higher Education and Adult Education)
80 - Tutoring
86 - Vocational Training, All Types (Including Vocational Rehabilitation and Technical Education)

925-00  ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

03 - Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering
04 - Agricultural Engineering
07 - Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Engineering
08 - Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Navaids) - Engineering
11 - Biomedical/Engineering
13 - Bridge Engineering
15 - Chemical Processing and Storage/Engineering
17 - Civil Engineering
19 - Concrete Engineering
20 - Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze/Engineering
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

21 - Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis/Engineering
22 - Control Systems Engineering
23 - Dam Engineering
24 - Desalination (Process and Facilities)/Engineering
28 - Drainage Engineering
30 - Earthquake-Seismic Engineering
31 - Electrical Engineering (Incl. Cogeneration Design Services)
32 - Electronic Engineering
33 - Engineer Services, Professional
34 - Energy Management Engineering
35 - Environmental Engineering
36 - Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
37 - Facilities Design Services, Engineering
38 - Field Engineering
39 - Fire Protection Engineering
40 - Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Engineering
41 - Forensic Engineering
42 - Foundation Engineering
43 - Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) Engineering
44 - General Construction: Management, Scheduling, Cost Estimation - Engineering
45 - Geological Engineering
46 - Geotechnical Engineering
48 - Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Engineering
49 - Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering
50 - Hydroelectric Engineering
53 - Industrial Engineering
55 - Inspecting, General/Engineering
56 - Inspecting, Structural/Engineering
57 - Instrumentation/Engineering
58 - Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control/Engineering
61 - Land Development and Planning/Engineering
65 - Machine Design/Engineering
66 - Manufacturing Engineering
67 - Mechanical Engineering
68 - Metallurgical Engineering
69 - Mining and Mineralogy/Engineering
70 - Municipal Engineering
72 - Nuclear Engineering
73 - Ocean Engineering Services
74 - Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)/Engineering
77 - Pollution Control Engineering
78 - Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Engineering
79 - Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail/Engineering
80 - Rate Engineering
81 - Roofing, Engineering
83 - Sanitary Engineering
84 - Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection/Engineering
86 - Surveyor Services, Land
87 - Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal/Engineering
88 - Structural Engineering
89 - Telephone Systems/Engineering
91 - Video Design and Engineering Services
92 - Value Engineering and Value Analysis Services, Professional
93 - Traffic and Transportation Engineering
94 - Tunnels and Subways/Engineering
95 - Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric)/Engineering
96 - Waste Water Treatment Engineering
97 - Water Supply, Treatment, and Distribution/Engineering

926-00 ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECOLOGICAL SERVICES

14 - Air Pollution Control Services (Including Data Collection Research and Development, etc.)
15 - Air Quality Monitoring Services
23 - Auditing Services, Environmental
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Carbon Offsets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Contaminated Groundwater Services (Including Discharge Pipe Installation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Contaminated Soil Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Ecological Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Ecosystems Development, Management and Protection Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Environmental Services (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Gas Analysis Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Hazardous Material and Waste Services (Including Emergency Response and Nuclear Wastes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hydraulic Push Probe (Geoprobe) Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Impact Studies, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Industrial Hygiene Testing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Investigation Services, Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Lead and Asbestos Inspection Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Noise Testing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Oil and Petroleum Spill Services (Including Removal of Used Petroleum Products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Oil/Water Separator Inspection and Testing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Permitting Services, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Planning and Advisory Services, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Radiation Dosimeter Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Radioactive Waste Disposal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Recycling Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Remediation Services, Environmental (Including Rehabilitation Services Hazardous Waste and Mold Remediation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Recovery, Recycling, and Reclamation of Refrigerants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Safety Services, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Site Assessment, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Soil Pollution Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Soil, Soil Vapor, and Groundwater Sampling and Analysis (Including Disposal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Storm Water Discharge Testing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Subsurface Testing, Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Tank Testing and Disposal Services, Storage (Including Underground Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Testing and Monitoring Services for Air, Gas, and Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Water Pollution Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Water/Wastewater Conservation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Wetland Delineations (Incl. Assessments)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**928-00  EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, TRANSIT BUSES AND OTHER VEHICLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Alignment and Wheel Balancing (Including Front-End Repair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ambulance and Rescue Vehicles Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Major Components and Accessory Items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Automobile and Other Passenger Vehicles Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Body and Frame Work (Including Undercoating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Brake Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Buses, School and Mass Transit, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Communications Systems Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Including Installation and Removal Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Conversion of Gasoline Fuel Systems to Alternative Fuel Systems Including Maintenance and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cooling, Heating, and Ventilating System (A/C System, Hoses, Water Pump, Radiator, Heater and Accessories, Ventilation, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Customizing Services, Vehicle (Including Armoring of Vehicles; Handicapped and Van Conversions, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Drive Train (Clutch Assembly, Flywheel, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Electrical (Alternator/Generator, Battery, Ignition System, Lights, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Fuel Site Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Fuel System Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Fueling Services, Mobile (Vehicle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Glass Replacement and Repair Services, Windshield and Window (Auto), (Including Window Tinting Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>General Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Not Otherwise Classified), to Include Oil Changes, Lubrication, Guaranteed Maintenance Programs, etc. (See 928-88 for Tune-Ups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>License Identification System (Vehicle), Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Machine Shop Services, Automotive Type (See 929-48 for Industrial Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Motor Homes and Recreational Vehicles Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Oil Collection Services, Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Painting, Vehicle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION, HEAVY INDUSTRIAL, MATERIAL HANDLING, AND ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>04</strong> - Agricultural Implements, Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12</strong> - Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, etc. Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13</strong> - Asphalt Heaters Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14</strong> - Asphalt Pavers Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong> - Asphalt Scarifiers, Milling Machines, Scrapers, etc., Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong> - Automotive Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24</strong> - Car Wash Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>29</strong> - Concrete Equipment: Buckets, Screeding Machines, Curbers, Finishers, etc., Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30</strong> - Concrete Mixers, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31</strong> - Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>32</strong> - Concrete and Asphalt Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>33</strong> - Cranes: Backhoe, Dragline, Clamshell, etc., Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>35</strong> - Earth Handling, Grading, Moving, and Packing Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>41</strong> - Engines And Motors, Industrial, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>43</strong> - Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>44</strong> - Hydraulic Tools, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47</strong> - Lifts and Hoists, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48</strong> - Machine Shop and Fabricating Services, Industrial (See 928-54 for Automotive Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50</strong> - Machinery and Heavy Hardware (Not Lawn Equipment) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>58</strong> - Material Handling Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60</strong> - Motor and Engine Maintenance and Repair, Small Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61</strong> - Motor Rewinding and Repairing, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>62</strong> - Motorcycles, Bicycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters (Including Golf Carts), Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63</strong> - Oil Field Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64</strong> - Pneumatic Tools, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>65</strong> - Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66</strong> - Refuse/Garbage Collection/Dumping Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>67</strong> - Painting Services, Road and Heavy Industrial Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>68</strong> - Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>69</strong> - Scales, incl. Weigh-in-Motion Type (See 938-79 for Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types), Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>70</strong> - Snow Plow and Blower Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>71</strong> - Snow Melter Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>74</strong> - Tanks: Mobile, Portable, Stationary, Storage, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Includes Relining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>75</strong> - Taxiway and Runway Maintenance and Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>76</strong> - Spreaders (Salt and Sand), Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>79</strong> - Sweepers, Street, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>85</strong> - Tractors, Industrial: Bulldozers, Crawler, Wheel Type, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>95</strong> - Welding Services, Agricultural, Heavy Industrial and Similar Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

931-00 

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR APPLIANCE, ATHLETIC, CAFETERIA, FURNITURE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND SEWING EQUIPMENT

| **05** - Amusement Park Ride Equipment Maintenance and Repair |

---

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Appliances and Equipment, Household, (Not Laundry or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Athletic and Sporting Goods Equipment and Accessories (Shoulder Pads, etc.), Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bakery Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bedding, All Types, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Camping and Outdoor Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Dairy Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Food Processing and Canning Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Furnishings Maintenance and Repair (All Kinds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Furniture, Not Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Furniture Installation and Reconfiguration Services (Including Systems Furniture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Furniture, Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Lighting Fixtures Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Musical Instruments, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Park, Playground, and Swimming Pool Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Sewing Room and Textile Machinry Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Skating Rink Equipment, Roller and Ice, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Vending Machine Maintenance, Repair, Installation or Removal (Includes Lottery Vending Machines).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 934-00 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, PLUMBING, AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Floor Maintenance Machines, Floor Covering Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Irrigation Systems Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Janitorial Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Laundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Lawn Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Painting Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Pipe and Pipe Fittings Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Plumbing Equipment and Fixtures, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Spraying Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Toilets, Portable, Maintenance and Repair (Including Servicing)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 936-00 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR GENERAL EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Awards, Trophies, Collectibles, etc. Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Atomic and Nuclear Energy Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Air Compressors and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Alarm Equipment Maintenance/Repair (Fire, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bank Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. ATM Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bird Cage and Aquarium Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Clothing Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Uniforms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Containers: Barrels, Drums, etc., Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cemetery Maintenance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Craft Equipment, All Types, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Diving/Scuba Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Door Automatic Operator Installation, Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Electrical Equipment (Except Cable and Wires, and Lighting Fixtures) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Emergency Warning Systems Maintenance and Repair (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Energy Collecting Equipment and Accessories Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Facility Energy Management Systems Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fare Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Foundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fire Fighting Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Fire Protection Equipment and Systems Including Fire Hydrants, Fire Sprinkler Systems, Smoke Detectors, Jaws of Life, Fire Protection Material Treatment, etc. Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fire Extinguisher Maintenance (Including Recharging) and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Foundry Machine Shop Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Furniture, School (Including Student Lockers), Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Gates, Electric (Card Reader, etc.) Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Glass and Glazing Equipment Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

39 - Generators, Portable and Stationary, Including Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
40 - Hand Tools, Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair (Including Electrical and Hydraulic)
41 - Hand Tools, Non-Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair
42 - Gunsmith Services
43 - Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Items Maintenance and Repair
45 - Hearing Devices (Aids, Auditory Training Equipment, etc.)
48 - Industrial Equipment (Not Construction and Repair, or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair
49 - Intelligent Transportation Systems Equipment Maintenance and Repair
50 - Jewelry, Badges, Nameplates, etc. Maintenance and Repair
51 - Leather Working Equipment Maintenance and Repair
52 - Luggage, Handbags, Purses Maintenance and Repair
53 - Parking Equipment Maintenance and Repair (See 936-37 for Parking Gates)
54 - Pipeline Equipment Maintenance and Repair
55 - Plastics Forming and Molding Equipment Maintenance and Repair
57 - Police Equipment Maintenance and Repair
58 - Poultry Equipment Maintenance and Repair
60 - Printing Plant and Bindery Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Graphic Arts Equipment)
62 - Pumps and Pump Accessories Maintenance and Repair
63 - Pumps, Vertical, Maintenance and Repair
64 - Purification and Filtering Devices Maintenance and Repair
67 - Refrigeration Equipment Maintenance and Repair
69 - Rifle Range Equipment Maintenance and Repair
70 - Roofing Equipment and Machinery Maintenance and Repair
71 - Scaffolding Maintenance and Repair
72 - School Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Resurfacing Slate Blackboards)
73 - Security and Access Systems Maintenance and Repair
74 - Signs, Message Centers, Scoreboards, etc. (Including Sign Making Equipment), Maintenance and Repair (See 968-81 for Traffic Sign Maintenance)
75 - Stockman Equipment and Tool Maintenance and Repair
76 - Stone, Rock, and Ceramic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
77 - Substation/High Voltage (Electrical) Maintenance and Repair
78 - Tarpaulins, Tents, and Canvas Items, Maintenance and Repair
79 - Storage Equipment Maintenance and Repair
80 - Theatrical Equipment Maintenance and Repair
82 - Tool Maintenance and Repair, Electric
83 - Toll Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair
84 - Towers, Radio/Radar, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Including Painting)
85 - Traffic Counting Devices, Maintenance and Repair
86 - Traffic Control Devices, Maintenance and Repair
87 - Transformer (High Voltage) Maintenance and Repair
88 - Upholstery and Drapery Maintenance and Repair (Including Cleaning)
89 - Venetian Blinds Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Cleaning Services)
90 - Voting Machine Maintenance and Repair
91 - Water Supply and Sewage Treatment Equipment Maintenance and Repair
92 - Wagering and Gambling Equipment Maintenance and Repair
93 - Weapon Maintenance and Repair
94 - Weather Forecasting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
95 - Welding Equipment Maintenance and Repair

938-00 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT

17 - Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instruments and Supplies Maintenance and Repair
18 - CPR Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including CPR Manikins)
24 - Dental Equipment Maintenance and Repair
31 - Engineering and Surveying Equipment Maintenance and Repair; Drawing Instruments, etc. (Including Photogrammetry Equipment)
38 - First Aid and Safety Equipment (Except Nuclear and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
41 - Forensic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
45 - Furniture, Hospital, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
46 - Furniture, Laboratory, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
50 - Gas Equipment (Hospital, Laboratory, and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
56 - Hospital and Medical Equipment, General, Maintenance and Repair
57 - Hospital and Medical Equipment, Invalid, Maintenance and Repair
59 - Instrument Maintenance and Repair (Measuring, Observing and Testing)
62 - Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical
63 - Laboratory Equipment and Accessories: Specialized, Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, etc., Maintenance and Repair
74 - Optical Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

76 - Pollution Control Equipment Maintenance and Repair
78 - Respiratory Equipment (Including Air Tanks, Breathers, Masks, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
79 - Scales and Weighing Apparatus Maintenance and Repair (For Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types Only)
81 - Scientific Equipment Maintenance and Repair
82 - Semiconductor Devices and Components Maintenance and Repair
85 - Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines, Maintenance and Repair
90 - Veterinary Equipment and Accessories (Including Cages and Kennels), Maintenance and Repair
95 - X-Ray Equipment Maintenance and Repair

939-00 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR COMPUTERS, OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND RADIO/TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

06 - Audio-Visual Equipment Maintenance and Repair
15 - Calculating Machine (Not Computer) Maintenance and Repair
18 - Clocks, Timers, Watches, and Jewelers’ and Watchmakers’ Tools and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including Programming Timers, etc.)
21 - Computers, Data Processing Equipment and Accessories (Not Word Processing Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
24 - Coolers, Drinking Water, Maintenance and Repair
27 - Copy Machine Maintenance and Repair
35 - Dictating Machine Maintenance and Repair
37 - Electronic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
42 - Intercom Equipment Maintenance and Repair
48 - Library Machines and Supplies, Maintenance and Repair
52 - Mailing Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair
54 - Microfilm and Microfiche Equipment Maintenance and Repair
55 - Multi-Function Office Machine Maintenance and Repair
59 - Office Equipment, Filing Systems, etc., Maintenance and Repair
60 - Office Machines and Mechanical Aids, Small, Maintenance and Repair
66 - Photographic Equipment (Not Including Graphic Arts, Microfilm, and X-Ray) Maintenance and Repair
72 - Radio/Telecommunications/Telephone Equipment (Including 911 Systems and Facsimile Transceivers) Maintenance and Repair
73 - Radio, Television, and Electronic Testing, Measuring, and Analyzing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
76 - Satellite Systems Maintenance and Repair
77 - Sound Equipment (Including Microphones, Speakers, Recording Equipment, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
84 - Television Equipment and Accessories (Including Video and Closed Circuit Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
87 - Typewriter Maintenance and Repair
91 - Visual Education Equipment Maintenance and Repair
94 - Word Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair

940-00 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONSTRUCTION, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR RAILROADS

25 - Cargo Transport Services, Rail
29 - Construction, Elevated Transit Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
31 - Construction, Rail Station/Shop (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
33 - Construction, Subway and Subway Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
34 - Construction, Transit Facility, Other (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
50 - Passenger Transportation Services, Railroad
54 - Power Supply Installation, Electric
55 - Power Supply Maintenance and Repair, Electric
61 - Rail Car Maintenance and Repair
63 - Rail Grinding
65 - Railroad Construction at Street Intersection (Including Maintenance and Repair)
67 - Railroad Switching and Terminal Services
75 - Signal System Installation
76 - Signal System Maintenance and Repair
85 - Tower Construction
86 - Tower Maintenance and Repair
88 - Track Construction and Inspection
89 - Track Maintenance and Repair
90 - Tram Construction and Maintenance Services
92 - Weed/Brush Control Services

941-00 EQUIPMENT MAINT, REPAIR, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION EQUIP.

16 - Babbiting Services, Industrial Bearing
21 - Blade Maintenance and Repair, Electric Power Generator
25 - Boiler Maintenance and Repair, Steam (Including Testing Services - See 941-56 for Hydrostatic Testing)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

27 - Burner Maintenance and Repair
30 - Cathodic Protection Services
34 - Circuit Breaker Services, Air
39 - Digital and Analog Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
45 - Gas Chromatograph Systems Maintenance and Repair
51 - Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Repair
52 - Heating Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Steam
55 - HVAC Systems Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
56 - Hydrostatic Testing Services, Boiler
59 - Inspection/Examination Services, Non-Destructive (Ultrasonic Testing, Dye Penetrant Testing, Radiography, etc.)
63 - Monitoring Services, Power Generation
64 - Motor Maintenance and Repair, Vertical
69 - Pipeline Pressure Flushing Services
72 - Power Generating and Transmitting Control System Maintenance and Repair Services
73 - Power Plant Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
77 - Refractory Services
82 - Teflon Coating and Lining Services
85 - Tube Pressure Testing Services
87 - Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Gas
88 - Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Steam
91 - Valve Maintenance and Repair (Control, Fuel Modulation, etc.)

944-00  FARMING AND RANCHING SERVICES, ANIMAL AND CROP

19 - Animal Farming and Ranching Services
26 - Bean and Pea Farming
31 - Citrus Fruit Farming
34 - Corn Farming
36 - Cotton Farming
38 - Crop Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
42 - Fruit and Tree Nut Farming (Not Citrus)
45 - Grain Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
48 - Hay Farming
54 - Miscellaneous Farming Services
57 - Oilseed and Grain Farming
60 - Peanut Farming
64 - Potato Farming
67 - Poultry Farming
71 - Ranching Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
72 - Rice Farming
76 - Soybean Farming
79 - Sugarcane Farming
85 - Tobacco Farming
89 - Vegetable and Melon Farming
93 - Wheat Farming

945-00  FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING, GAME PROPAGATION, AND RELATED SERVICES

14 - Aquaculture: Cultivation of Fish and Shellfish
31 - Commercial Fishing Services for Finfish
32 - Commercial Fishing Services for Shellfish
33 - Commercial Fishing Services for Misc. Marine Products
42 - Fish and Marine Life Hatching and Processing Services
45 - Game Propagation Services
49 - Hunting and Trapping Services
55 - Maintenance and Repair, Fishing Equipment
56 - Maintenance and Repair, Hunting Equipment
57 - Maintenance and Repair, Trapping Equipment
63 - Processing Services, Wild Game (Fowl, Deer, Elk, etc.)
80 - Taxidermy Services
85 - Trawling Services
92 - Whaling Services

946-00  FINANCIAL SERVICES
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

10 - Accounting and Billing Services (Including Payroll Services, 3rd Party Reimbursement for Medicare, Medicaid, Private Insurance, etc)
11 - Accounting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
12 - Actuarial Services and Retirement Planning
14 - Appraisal Services, Antique
15 - Appraisal Services, Real Estate
16 - Appraisal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
17 - Appraisal Services, Art
20 - Auditing
22 - Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) Services
25 - Banking Services
29 - Cash Management Services (Incl. Budgeting Services)
30 - Cash/Securities and Bonding Services
31 - Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Services
33 - Collection Services, Financial Debt
35 - Credit Card, Charge Card Services
36 - Credit Investigation and Reporting
38 - Custom Brokerage Services (Incl. Stock and Bonds)
45 - Employee Benefit Funds
46 - Escrow and Title Services
48 - Financial Advisor
49 - Financial Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
50 - Fund Raising Services
52 - Grant Writing Services
54 - Installment Purchase/Lease Purchase Financing and Lease With Option to Purchase Financing
55 - Inventory Services
56 - Investment Management Services
60 - Loan Administration
64 - Mortgage Banking Services
66 - Monetary Systems (Incl. Analysis, Liquidity, Policy, etc.)
67 - Notary Public Services
70 - Payment Card Services
75 - Securities and Commodities Market Services, (Including Direct or Indirect Purchases, Sales and Transitions of Equities, Fixed Income, Options and Derivatives on an Agency and Principal Basis)
76 - Smartcards, Limited and Standard Use Proximity Integrated Circuit Card (LU-PICC AND PICC)
77 - Statistical Services
82 - Tax Services (Including Tax Preparation, Advisory Services, etc.)
85 - Trusts, Estates and Agency Accounts

947-00  FORESTRY SERVICES

32 - Conservation Services, Forest
41 - Firefighting Services, Forestry
43 - Forest Nursery and Gathering Services
45 - Forestry Economic and Marketing Services (Including Forestry Resources Services)
52 - Harvesting Services, Forest
56 - Logging Services
62 - Maintenance and Repair, Forestry Equipment
81 - Timber Production Services
84 - Tree Farm Operation and Management Services

948-00  HEALTH RELATED SERVICES (FOR HUMAN SERVICES SEE CLASS 952)

07 - Administration Services, Health
12 - Ambulance Services, Non-emergency (See 990-37 for Emergency Ambulance Services)
15 - Audiology Services (Including Hearing Aid Services)
26 - Cytology Screening Services
27 - Dental Laboratory Services
28 - Dental Services
29 - Dental Prosthetic Manufacturing Services
32 - Dietician Services
33 - Disease Prevention and Control Services, Non-Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
34 - Disease Prevention and Control Services, Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
36 - Exercise Program Services
37 - Experimental Medical Services
44 - Health Physics Services
Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

| 45 | Home Health Care Services |
| 46 | Hospital Services, Inpatient and Outpatient |
| 47 | Health Care Center Services |
| 48 | Health Care Services (Not Otherwise Classified) |
| 49 | Hygiene Services, Industrial |
| 51 | Imaging and Diagnostic Services |
| 52 | Infant Mortality Reduction Initiative |
| 53 | Laser Light and Electro Stimulation Services (Includes Acupuncture Services) |
| 54 | Massage Services |
| 55 | Medical and Laboratory Services (Non-Physician) |
| 64 | Nursing Services |
| 65 | Nursing Home Services |
| 68 | Optician/Opotometrical Services (Non-Physician) |
| 71 | Physician Credentialing Services |
| 72 | Pharmaceutical Services |
| 73 | Physical Fitness Programs |
| 74 | Professional Medical Services (Including Physicians, Pharmacists, and All Specialties) |
| 75 | Prosthetic Manufacturing Services (Other Than Dental) |
| 76 | Psychologists/Psychological and Psychiatric Services (Including Behavioral Management Services) |
| 80 | Radiation Control and Leak Detection Services |
| 81 | Radiation Therapy Treatment Services |
| 82 | Research and Science Services, Medical |
| 84 | Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services, Health Related Services |
| 85 | Sanitary Napkin Disposal Services |
| 86 | Therapy and Rehabilitation Services |
| 87 | Telemedical Professional Services |
| 92 | Vaccination Program Services |
| 93 | Waste Disposal Services, Medical |
| 97 | X-Ray Services (Incl. Dental) |

**HUMAN SERVICES**

| 05 | Alcohol and Drug Detoxification (Incl. Rehabilitation) |
| 06 | Alcohol and Drug Prevention |
| 07 | Alcohol and Drug Testing Services |
| 08 | Assisted Living Services |
| 09 | Autopsy and Other Coroner Type Services |
| 10 | Barber/Beautician Services |
| 11 | Babysitting or Nanny Services |
| 12 | Bioethical Services |
| 13 | Big Brother, Big Sister, and Similar Type Program Services |
| 14 | Cemetery Services (Including Operation, Management, and Maintenance) |
| 15 | Case Management |
| 16 | Chaplain/Minister Services |
| 17 | Child Abuse: Identification, Treatment, and Prevention (Including Sexual Abuse) |
| 18 | Child Care Services (Incl. the Food Program) |
| 19 | Community Garden Program |
| 20 | Correctional |
| 21 | Counseling |
| 22 | Community Service Campaigns (Anti-Litter Programs, etc.) |
| 23 | Court Intervention Services |
| 24 | Cultural Administration and Promotion Services |
| 25 | Day Care (Preschool) |
| 26 | Day Care (Adult) |
| 28 | Day Care Training Consortium |
| 29 | Dating and Escort Services |
| 30 | Delivered Meals (Including Shelf Stable Meals and Congregate Meals) |
| 31 | Discrimination Investigation |
| 32 | Domicile |
| 35 | Elder Abuse Prevention Services |
| 36 | Emergency Food |
| 37 | Emergency Shelter |
| 38 | Employee Assistance Programs (Including Unemployment Compensation Administration Services) |
| 39 | Employment Generating Activities |
| 40 | Elderly Assistance Services |
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

41 - Face and Body Beauty Treatment Services
42 - Family Planning
43 - Family and Social Services (Including Shopping and Buying Services)
44 - Fire Fighting and Prevention Services (For Buildings, Homes, etc.; See 990-43 for Oil and Gas Well Fires)
45 - Food Stamps/Coupons
47 - Foster Home and Adoption Services
48 - Genetic Parentage Testing Services (DNA)
49 - Halfway Housing
51 - Head Start Program
53 - Homelessness Prevention Services
55 - Housekeeping Services
56 - Human Population Census Services
58 - Human Resources Development Services
59 - Human Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
60 - Job Search Workshop
61 - Law Enforcement - Community Relations Services (Incl. Victim Notification Services)
62 - Mental Health Services: Educational, Residential, etc.
64 - Mortuary and Funeral (Including Crematory Services)
65 - Musical Awareness Services
67 - Parenting Intervention
68 - Personal Care Services
71 - Rape and Sexual Assault Prevention
72 - Reading Services for the Blind
74 - Referral Services
75 - Refugee Assistance
76 - Respite Care
77 - Research and Evaluation, Human Services (Including Productivity Audits)
78 - Safe Housing
80 - Senior Aides Program
81 - Slum/Community Redevelopment Services
83 - Summer Youth Program
84 - Supplemental Food Services
85 - Support Services
88 - Teenage Pregnancy Services
90 - Training and Instruction (For Clients, Not Staff)
91 - Transitional Domicile
92 - Transitional Living
93 - Try-out Employment
94 - Transportation Services For the Elderly, Handicapped, Incapacitated, Prisoners, Juries, etc.
95 - Youth Care Services
96 - Urban and Regional Development Services

953-00 INSURANCE AND INSURANCE SERVICES, (ALL TYPES)

06 - Accident
13 - Aviation
22 - Boiler
27 - Claims Processing Services
30 - Collision, Automotive
33 - Comprehensive, Automotive
34 - Crime
37 - Disability
41 - Fidelity and Surety
43 - Fire
45 - Flood
48 - Health/Hospitalization (Including Dental and Visual Insurance)
51 - Inland Marine
52 - Insurance and Insurance Services (Not otherwise classified)
53 - Investigation Services
54 - Liability, Automotive
56 - Liability, General
58 - Liability, Professional
60 - Liability, Public Official/Government
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Life Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Malpractice, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Malpractice, Legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Malpractice, Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Property and Casualty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Receiver Services, Special Deputy (Insurance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Reinsurance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Retirement Benefit Plan Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Unemployment Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Worker's Compensation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**954-00**  LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Cloth Towel Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Laundry and Linen Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mop Cleaning Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Shop Towels, Shop Aprons, Floor Mats, etc. Cleaning Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**956-00**  LIBRARY SERVICES (INCL. RESEARCH AND SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Business Research Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cataloging Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Historical Studies and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Internet Database Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Library Services (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Magazine Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Microfilm Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Newsletter Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Newspaper Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Professional Document and Publication Subscriptions (Legal, Medical, etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Professional Journal Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Research Services (Other Than Business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Scientific Research Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Talking Books, Cassettes, etc. (For the Vision Impaired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Training Material Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**958-00**  MANAGEMENT SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Agricultural Management Services (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Airport Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Asset Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bio-Solids Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bookstore Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Border Security Management and Operation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Building and Facilities Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Business Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cemetery Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Child Care Center Management and Operation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Computer Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Conservation/Resource Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Construction Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Corrections Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crop Management Services (Including Production, Protection, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Exhibition/Exposition Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Farm Management Services (Including Dairy, Pasture and Range Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Financial Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fishery Management Services (Including Data Collection, Research and Experimentation, Resources Protection, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Fleet Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Food Management Services (Incl. Hygiene, Contamination, Preservation, Research, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Forestry Management Services (Including Inventory, Monitoring, Extension, Pest Control, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Freight Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Fuel Management Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Health Care Management Services (Including Managed Care Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Housekeeping Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Hospital Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Industrial Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Incentive Management Program Services (Safety, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Insurance and Risk Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Irrigation System Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Janitorial Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Laundry Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Livestock Management and Industry Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Lottery Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Mental Health/Retardation Management Services (Incl. Operations, Facilities Maintenance, Nursing, Food Service, etc.) 24/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Support Services, Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Outsourcing Services for Management, Operation, etc. (Purchasing, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Orchard and Vineyard Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Parking Management Services (Incl. Operations, Admissions, and Supervision)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Personnel Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Pipeline Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Project Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Property Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Racing Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Records Management Services (Including Document Management Services which also includes Technology Integration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Real Estate Management Services (To include Listing and Sales Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Soil and Land Management Services (Including Testing, Protection, Preparation, Planning, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Storage Tank Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Telecommunications Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Traffic Safety Program Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Transit Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Travel Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toll Management and Operations Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Warehouse Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Utility Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Waste Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Wildlife/Fish Management Services (Including Endangered Species and Wildlife Census)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 959-00 MARINE CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED SERVICES; MARINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Aquatic Planting and Harvesting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Barge Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Boats and Motors Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Breakwater Construction, Maintenance, and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Buoys and Light Services Including Maintenance and Repair (Including Lighthouses, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cargo Handling Services, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Cargo Transport Services, Marine (Incl. Air-Ocean, Ocean-Rail, Ocean-Truck Intermodal Cargo Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Construction Services: Boats, Barges, Ferries, Ships, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Construction Services, General (Marine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Crane Maintenance and Repair, Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Dam and Levee Construction, Maintenance, Management and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Docking and Stevedoring Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Drawbridge Operations Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Electronic and Communication Equipment Services (Including Installation, Maintenance and Repair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Ferry Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Marina Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Marine Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Marine Life Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Marine Survey Services (Including Sonar Radar, Location/Recovery of Sunken Objects, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Passenger Transportation Services, Ship or Ferry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Port and Harbor Operation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Reef Services, Artificial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Reef Construction Services Including Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Reservoir Maintenance and Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seeding Services, Clam and Oyster Bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Ship Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Storage, Lifting, and Launching of Boats</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

77 - Sunken Vessel Services (Raising, etc.)
83 - Touring Transportation, Marine
84 - Towing Services, Marine
90 - Waterfront Construction Services Including Piers, Docks, Decking, etc. (Includes Maintenance and Repair)

961-00 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 1 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)

01 - Archeological Services (Other than Consulting)
02 - Administrative Services, All Kinds (Incl. Clerical, Secretarial Services, etc.)
03 - Agricultural Services (Including Production, Cotton Ginning, Planting, Harvesting, Marketing, Seed Extraction, Processing, etc.)
04 - Artists (Including Digital Artists)
05 - Arbitration, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution Services
06 - Beef, Pork, and Other Meat Processing Services (See 961-59 for Poultry Processing and 962-75 for Seafood Processing)
07 - Beverage Processing Services (All Types)
09 - Building Permit Services
10 - Business Plan Development Services
11 - Chartering Services (For Other than the Chartering of Transportation)
12 - Codification of Government Codes (To Include Code Conversion and Code Maintenance Services)
13 - Chartering Services for Aircraft, Boats, Buses, and other Transportation
14 - Commissioning of Facilities Services (Functional and Prefunctional)
15 - Concessions, Catering, Vending: Mobile and Stationary (See Class 905 for Airport Concessions)
16 - Claims Processing Services
17 - Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted - Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc., (See Item 46 For Interpreter Services - Not Electronically Assisted)
18 - Concrete Resurfacing Services (Swimming Pools, Driveways, Patios, etc.)
20 - Customer Service Evaluation Services
21 - Cost Estimating
22 - Costume Design and Creation Services
23 - Cryogenic Treatment Services for Metals, Plastics, and Glass
24 - Court Reporting Services
25 - Dairy Products Processing Services
26 - Crating and Packing Services for Transportation (Including Material Handling Services)
27 - Decontamination Services (Incl. Hazardous Material Decontamination)
28 - Economic Development, Domestic and Foreign
29 - Economic Impact Studies
30 - Employment Agency and Search Firm Services (Including Background Investigations and Drug Testing for Employment)
31 - Energy Comprehensive Performance Services (A Complete Conservation Program)
32 - Environmental Impact Studies
33 - Geese Control Services
34 - Fugitive Escort Services
35 - Lock Box (Caging) Services
36 - Food Administrative Services (Incl. Policy, Standards, Evaluation, etc.)
37 - Fruit and Vegetable Processing Services
38 - Food Preparation Services (Including Food Canning Services)
39 - Floral Designing and Arranging Services
40 - Forensic Services
41 - Global Positioning Systems Surveying Services
42 - Grains, Sugar, Oils and Fats Processing Services
43 - Hydrological and Oceanography Services
44 - Industrial Development and Planning Services
45 - Inspection and Certification Services
46 - Interpreter Services (Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc.) (See Item 17 for Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted)
47 - Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
48 - Laboratory and Field Testing Services (Not Otherwise Classified) Incl. Hazardous Waste
49 - Legal Services, Attorneys
50 - Legal Services Including Depositions and Expert Witness Testimony
51 - Lobby Services
52 - Laboratory Services which Monitor the Equipment that uses Lubricating Oil or Grease
53 - Marketing Services (Incl. Distribution, Research, Sales Promotions, etc.)
54 - Milling Services: Asphalt, Grain, Cottonseed, Vegetable, Wood, etc.
55 - Mining and Quarrying Services
56 - Program/Project Development and Management Services
57 - Musical Production Services
58 - Negotiation Services
59 - Poultry Hatching and Processing Services
60 - Public Opinion Surveys
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

61 - Public Speaking Services
62 - Personnel Services (Not Employment)
63 - Relocation Services for Personnel
64 - Satellite Global Information Positioning System Services
65 - Scanning and Testing for Electrical Hot-Spots, etc.
66 - Sign Painting Services
67 - Sign Language Services for the Hearing Impaired
68 - Sports Professionals Services (Including Sports and Recreational Programs and Referee/Umpire Services)
69 - Reverse Auctions
70 - Sugar Refining Services
71 - Talent Agency Services
72 - Transcription Services: Academic, Braille, Legal, Medical, etc.
73 - Theatrical Services (Including Production, Scenery Design, Stage, etc.)
74 - Scientist Services (Geology, Geophysics, etc)
75 - Translation Services
76 - Telemetry Services
77 - Treatment Services, Material (Anticorrosion, Fire Protection, Waterproofing, etc)
78 - Travel Agency Services
79 - Trade Services (Facilitation, Information, Marketing, Promotion, etc.)
80 - Tour Guide Services
81 - Submarine Services (Incl. Unmanned Type)
82 - Transportation Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
83 - Utility Services, Electric
84 - Utility Services, Gas
85 - Utility Services, Water
86 - Veterinary Services
87 - Volunteer Services (Aid in Locating Volunteers)
88 - Weather Forecasting Services
89 - Weatherization Audit Services
90 - Writing Services, All Kinds (Including Resumes, Calligrapher/Engrosser Services)
91 - Water and Petroleum Pipeline Services
94 - Zoning, Land Use Studies
95 - Modeling Services
96 - Non-Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
97 - Yarn, Thread, and Related Notions Processing Services

962-00 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO, 2 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)

03 - Actor/Thespian Services
04 - Air Freshener Services
05 - Amusement and Entertainment Services (Incl. Performing Arts Professionals)
06 - Animal Care, Animal Health, Animal Shelter, Animal Production (Breeding), Animal Training Services, etc. (Including Pet Services, All Types)
07 - Arts Services (Cultural, Design, Visual, etc.)
08 - Athletic Training
09 - Auctioneering Services (To include Internet Type)
10 - Animal Trapping Services
11 - Ballistic Testing
13 - Hospitality Services (Incl. Wine and Cheese Events)
14 - Blue Printing Services: Blue Prints, Blue Line, Large Engineering
15 - Bomb and Other Explosives Detection Services
16 - Bus Transportation Services, School
17 - Bus and Taxi Services, Limousines and Vans (Including Operations, Management, and Terminal Services)
18 - Cable Construction, Installation and Maintenance (Fiber Optic, Communication, Computer, etc.)
19 - Cafeteria and Restaurant Services
20 - Cesspool Cleaning and Maintenance
21 - Cleaning Services, Steam and Pressure
22 - Chemical Laboratory Services
23 - Chemical Treatment of Boiler and Tower Water
24 - Courier/Delivery Services (Including Air Courier Services)
25 - Disposal and Removal, Dead Animals
26 - Diving Services
27 - Document Shredding Services
28 - Dump Site Services (Resource Recovery)
29 - Distribution and Collection of Waste Food for Animals
30 - Export/Import Services
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

31 - Electrostatic Painting
32 - Etching and Stained Glass Services
33 - Engraving Services; Awards, Trophies, Etc. (See 966-28 for Printing Type)
34 - Event Planning Services
35 - Framing Services, Picture
36 - Fireworks Display and Carnival Services
37 - Flagpole Services
38 - Galvanizing, Hot and Cold Dip; Plating
39 - Hauling Services
40 - Food Distribution Services
41 - Heat Treating and Tracing Services (Including Refractory Dryout)
42 - Heating and Related Services, Induction
43 - Hose Testing Services (Fire, Water, etc.)
44 - Hat Renovation/Reblocking Services (Incl. Hat Cleaning Service)
45 - Industrial Services Not Otherwise Classified (Electroplating, etc.)
46 - Installation and Removal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
47 - Hoisting and Lifting Services
48 - Interior Design/Decorator Services
49 - Leather Tanning and Finishing Services
50 - Leak Detection Services: Gas, Water, Chemical
51 - Laminating Services
52 - Mapping Services (Including Cartography and Surveying Services, Not Aerial)(See 920-33 for Digitized Mapping Services) and 905-10 for Aerial Mapping and Survey Services
53 - Marking and Stenciling Services
54 - Mattress and Bedspring Renovation and Repair
55 - Metal Coating Services: Thermal Spray and H.V.O.F. (High Velocity Oxy-Fuel)
56 - Moving Services
57 - Moving: House, Portable Building, etc.
58 - Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
59 - Processing Services, Food (Not Otherwise Classified in Classes 961 or 962)
60 - Party, Holiday, and Event Decorating Services
61 - Petroleum Production, Transmission, and Distribution Services for Oil and Gas Wells (Including Drilling, Exploration, Extraction, Project Management, etc.)
62 - Pneumatic Tube, Maintenance and Repair
63 - Piano Tuning Services
64 - Packaging and Wrapping Services (Incl. Shrink Wrapping)
65 - Protection Services (Not Including Buildings)
66 - Petroleum Refining Services
67 - Purification Services for Contaminated Petroleum Products
68 - Removal of Wood, Wood Chips, Bark, etc.
69 - Personnel Services, Temporary
70 - Removal and Pickup of Dead Bodies
71 - Religious Services
72 - Restoration/Preservation Services (Of Antiques, Costumes, Paintings, and Other Objects)
73 - Restoration/Reclamation Services of Land and Other Properties
74 - Ribbons, Re-Inking
75 - Seafood Processing Services
76 - Seating and Meeting Services, Public
77 - Screenings and Grit Removal Services
78 - Sewing, Embroidery, Embossing, and Alteration Services
79 - Sign Making Services
80 - Shoe and Boot Repairs (Including Maintenance and Shining)
81 - Steeplejack Services
82 - Silver Recovery Services
83 - Stack Work Services
84 - Tire Shredding Services
85 - Tinting And Coating Services, Glass (Automobile and Building)
86 - Transportation of Goods and Other Freight Services
87 - Travel, Local (Provided by Third Party)
88 - Travel, Non-Local (Scheduled and Unscheduled), Provided by Third Party (Incl. Commercial Airplane Travel and Helicopter Services)
89 - Vehicle Transporting Services
90 - Upholstering Services (See Class 928 for Vehicle)
91 - Utility Locator Service (Underground)
92 - Video Scanning of Sewers, Water Wells, etc.
93 - Vehicle Registration Services
94 - Water Services, Bottled and Bulk Delivery (Tanker Services)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

95 - Warehousing and Storage Services (Not Storage Space Rental) (Includes Farm Product Storage in Silos and Grain Elevators)
96 - Well Services (Including Oil, Gas, and Water): Drilling, Plugging, Consulting, Maintenance, Repair, etc.
97 - Weighing and Loading Services

### NON-BIDDABLE MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>963-00</th>
<th>NON-BIDDABLE MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Accreditation Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Allowances, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bonds, Notary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Contributions/Donations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Fees, Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Fees, Conference/Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fees, Credit Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Fees (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fees, Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Fees, Tournament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Incentives, Rebates and Refunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Intergovernmental/Inter-Agency Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Licensing Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Membership Dues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Permits (Not Otherwise Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Postage Related Purchases (Incl. Postage Stamps, Pre-Sort 1st Class Inscriptions, Postage by Phone for Meters, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Registration Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Sponsorships (All Types)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Surcharges and Taxes (To Include Fuel Surcharges and Taxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Toll and Bridge Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Tours, All Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Tuitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Warranties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINTING PREPARATIONS: ETCHING, PHOTOENGRAVING, AND PREPARATION OF MATS, NEGATIVES AND PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>965-00</th>
<th>PRINTING PREPARATIONS: ETCHING, PHOTOENGRAVING, AND PREPARATION OF MATS, NEGATIVES AND PLATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Alterations, Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Artwork, Camera Ready</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Desk Top Publishing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Etchings, Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Etchings, Zinc, Ben Day Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Etchings, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Graphic Design Services for Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Mat Preparation, Stereotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Negative and Plate Preparation for Offset Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Plate Preparation, Color Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Plate Preparation, Color, Flat Zinc, Magnesium Alloy, or Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Plate Preparation, Copper, Halftone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Plate Preparation, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy, Combination and Halftone and Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Plate Preparation, Zinc, Halftone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Pre-Press: Color Separations, Composite Film, Stripping, Chromolin or Match-Print Proof, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINTING AND TYPESETTING SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>966-00</th>
<th>PRINTING AND TYPESETTING SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Bar Code Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Bumper Stickers, etc.: Printed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Business Cards Printed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Card Printing: Tab, Post, Form, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Check Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Continuous Form Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Copying Services (Reproduction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Decal Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Digital Printing from an Ink Jet Plotter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Electrostatic Printing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Engraved and Embossed Awards, Bonds, Certificates, Diplomas, Stationery, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Envelope Printing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thursday, February 17, 2011
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

36 - Forms Printing (Not Continuous)
42 - Imprinting Services
46 - Intaglio Printing (e.g., The Process by Which U.S. Currency is Printed): Birth Certificates, Car Titles, etc.
51 - Letterheads Printed
52 - Licenses and Back Tags Printing Services (Hunting, Fishing, etc.)
55 - Numbering Services, Printing
57 - Offset Printing, General, Small Press Work (Quan. up to 25,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Large Solids or Close Registration; up to 11 x 17 in.: Brochures, Newsletters, Covers, Posters, etc.
58 - Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 In., May Have Large Solids
59 - Offset Printing, General, Large Production Runs on Large or Web Press (Quan. Over 100,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, May Exceed 11 x 17 In. and Have Large Solids
60 - Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. up to 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
61 - Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. Over 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
62 - Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quan. Under 100,000): Books and Magazines
63 - Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities up to 100,000; 4 Color Process or Tight Registration Required): Books, Magazines, etc.
64 - Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities over 100,000): Books and Magazines
65 - Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. up to 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable: College Catalogues, Telephone Books, etc.
66 - Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. Over 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable
67 - Offset Printing, Custom Bound, Hardback, Leather, etc.: Books
68 - Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 8-1/2 x 11 in., Newsletters, etc.
69 - Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 in., May Have Large Solids
70 - Optical Scanning Form Printing
71 - Paper Cutting, Drilling, Folding, Punching, Shredding, Trimming, etc.
72 - Printing of Annotated Laws, Rules, and Changes from the Legislature, Courts, etc. (Copyrighted)
73 - Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. up to 100,000)
74 - Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. Over 100,000)
75 - Printing on Recycled Stock
76 - Print-On-Demand Printing Services (Including Print and Distribute Services)
78 - Receipt and Voucher Book Printing
81 - Security Paper, Custom Printed (Quan. Over 100,000)
84 - Silk Screen Printing
85 - Snap-Out Form Printing (See 395-70,80 for Continuous Shelf Items)
86 - Specialty Printing: Die Cutting, Laser, Plastic, Thermography, etc. (Folders, Invitations, Tabs, Binders, etc.)
89 - Tickets, Special Labels and Tapes, Printed (Not Continuous), For Prescription Drugs, etc. (Pressure Sensitive or Dry Gummed Adhesion Flats, Rolls, Tablets, etc.)
90 - Tickets, Special Tags, Labels, Printed: Continuous, Gang or Single
92 - Typesetting, Hot Type (Linotype)
93 - Typesetting, Laser
94 - Typesetting, Photocomposition (Cold Type)
95 - Typesetting with Modern Capability

967-00 PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING SERVICES

01 - Athletic, Sporting, Recreational, Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Manufacturing Services
02 - Air Conditioning, Heating, and Ventilating Equipment (HVAC) Manufacturing Services
03 - Animal Food Manufacturing Services
04 - Abrasives Manufacturing Services
12 - Aggregate, Concrete or Stone Products (Including Clay, Refractory Materials and Tile Products)
16 - Asbestos Products
17 - Assembly Line Services
18 - Asphalt and Saturated Materials Manufacturing Services
19 - Automotive Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
24 - Building Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
28 - Computer Hardware and Software Manufacturing Services
29 - Container Manufacturing Services (Boxes, Bottles, Bags, Cans, Pouches, etc.)
30 - Cement, Lime, Plaster or Stucco Products
31 - Classroom and Educational Furnishings and Equipment
32 - Chemical Products (Incl. Biochemical, Petrochemical, etc.)
33 - China, Earthenware or Pottery Products
34 - Clothing (Apparel) and Accessory Manufacturing Services
35 - Communications Equipment Manufacturing Services
36 - Drilling Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

37 - Electrical and Electronic Products (Incl. Computers and Peripherals)
38 - Food Manufacturing Services (Including Beverages)
39 - Fabric Products
40 - Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Products
41 - Fiber Products
42 - Furniture and Furnishings Manufacturing and Production Services
43 - Glass Products
44 - Hardware Manufacturing Services
45 - Janitorial Products Manufacturing Services
47 - Leather Manufacturing Services
48 - Machinery, All Types
49 - Metals and Metal Products
50 - Manufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
51 - Nursery Products and Accessories
53 - Office Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
54 - Paper and Pulp Products
55 - Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Related Products Production Services
56 - Petroleum Products Manufacturing Services (Including Coal, etc)
57 - Pharmaceutical and Medical Equipment and Products Manufacturing Services
59 - Plastics and Plastic Products (Incl. Fiberglass, Poly, etc.)
60 - Plumbing Equipment, Pipe, Fittings and Fixtures Manufacturing Services
61 - Precision Instruments (Incl. Scientific, Measuring, Photographic, Optical, Laboratory, etc.)
62 - Prefabricated and Manufactured Buildings or Homes Manufacturing Services
63 - Production Planning and Control
67 - Remanufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
72 - Rubber and Rubber Products
74 - Safety and Security Equipment Manufacturing Services
75 - Semiconductor and Related Equipment Manufacturing Services
76 - Shoe, Boot and Footwear Manufacturing Services, All Kinds
83 - Tobacco Manufacturing and Processing Services
84 - Transport Equipment
85 - Tool Manufacturing Services
91 - Warehouse and Storage Equipment Manufacturing Services
92 - Well Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services (Oil, Gas, Water, etc.)
93 - Wood and Wood Products

968-00 PUBLIC WORKS AND RELATED SERVICES

18 - Back Flow Preventer Testing Services
25 - Corrosion Control Services
26 - Crushing, Screening, etc. of all types of New or Recycled Aggregate, Brick or Stone Products Incl. Road Materials
33 - Ditch Maintenance
34 - Dredging Services
36 - Dust Control Watering
40 - Foundry Services
44 - Graffiti Removal Services
46 - Incinerator Services (To Include Ash Vacuuming)
47 - Inspection Services, Construction Type
48 - Inspection Services, Electrical Instrumentation and Control
50 - Leaf, Bush, Tree Limb Collection
58 - Meter Reading Services
59 - Property Boundary Line Maintenance Services
60 - Parking Meter Services (Including Collection, Installation, and Removal)
61 - Pavement Marking Services (Including Removal of Markings)
62 - Pavement Data Collection Services
63 - Relocation and/or Removal Services for Utility Works
64 - Response and Recovery Services, Roadway Incident
66 - Right of Way Services (Including Title, Appraisal, Negotiation, Closing, Relocation, Condemnation, etc.)
67 - Sandblasting Services [See 910-83 for Sandblasting of Buildings]
71 - Solid or Liquid Waste Disposal (Including Management Services) [See 926-45 for Hazardous Waste Disposal]
72 - Snow and Ice Removal Services
73 - Storm Drain Cleaning, Repair, and Sludge Removal Services
74 - Street Sweeping Services
75 - Streetscaping Services
76 - Street Light Maintenance and Repair
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Traffic Safety Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Tank Installation, Removal, Disposal, and Related Services (Including Septic and Underground Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Telephone (Utility, Light) Pole Installation, and Relocation Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Traffic Sign Installation and/or Removal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Traffic Sign Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Traffic Signal Installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Traffic Signal Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Traffic Control Services (To Include Placement and Removal of Control Devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Traffic Counting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Tree and Shrub Removal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Traffic Studies and Analysis Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Vehicle Towing and Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Water Supply Analysis, Infrastructure Analysis, Water Quality Analysis, and Long Term Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Water Supply Plant Operating and Monitoring System Services (Including Water Resources Development and Water Quality Management Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Well Pointing Services (Dewatering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Waterproofing Systems and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Plant, Operations, and Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Water and Wastewater Treatment Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Wrecking and Removal Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**971-00 REAL PROPERTY RENTAL OR LEASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Athletic Facility Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Boat Dock/Marina Space, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Booth, Convention/Exhibit, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Building, Fabricated, Pre-Fabricated or Pre-manufactured, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Camping and Wilderness Facility Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hangar Facilities for Aircraft, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hotel/Motel Accommodations (Incl. Lodges, Resorts, Bed/Breakfast Inns, etc.) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Laboratory Space Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Land, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Locker Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Medical and Health Care Office Space Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mobile Home Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mobile Office Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Office Space Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Parking Spaces in a Parking Lot or Garage, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Photographic and Recording Facility Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Residential Space Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Room Rental or Lease for Conferences, Seminars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Safety Deposit Box Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Storage Space Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Toilets, Portable, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Warehouse Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**975-00 RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF AGRICULTURAL, AIRCRAFT, AIRPORT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Aerial Device Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Agricultural Tractors, Mowers, Implements and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Airport Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Airplanes, Gliders, Helicopters, and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Animal Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Asphalt Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Automobiles and Other Passenger Vehicles (Including Emergency Type) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Automotive Shop Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Automotive Accessories Rental or Lease (For Automobiles, Buses, Trucks, Vans, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Boats, Motors, and Marine and Wildlife Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hot Air Balloons Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Construction Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cranes and Buckets Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Concrete Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Earth Moving Equipment (Graders, Dozers, Loaders, etc.) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Equipment With Operator, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Forestry Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Garbage/Refuse Equipment (Dumpsters, etc.) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Golf Cart Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Hydraulic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Industrial Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Machinery and Heavy Hardware Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mass Transit Bus, School Bus, and Rail Vehicle Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Material Handling Equipment and Allied Item Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Pneumatic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Recreational Vehicle Rental or Lease (Incl. Motor Homes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Roofing Equipment and Machine Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Snow Plows and Accessory Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Spacecraft and/or Satellite Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Sprinkler Equipment Rental or Lease, Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Sweepers, Street, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Tires and Tubes, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Tractors, Industrial and Construction, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Trailer Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Tram Rental or Lease (Touring, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Truck and Van Rental or Lease (Incl. Fire and Garbage Trucks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Utility Vehicle Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Wrecker Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**977-00  ** RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF APPLIANCES, CAFETERIA, FILM, FURNITURE, HARDWARE, MUSICAL, SEWING, AND WINDOW AND FLOOR COVERINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Albums, Tapes, Compact Disks, etc. Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Appliances and Equipment, Household, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cafeteria, Food Service, and Kitchen Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Drapery and Curtain Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Entertainment and Hospitality Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Film, Movie and Video Tape Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Floor Covering and Carpet Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Furniture, Not Office, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Furniture, Office, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hand Tool Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Item Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Musical Instrument Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Scaffolding and Ladders Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Sewing and Textile Machine Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Toilets and Showers, Portable, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Vending Machine Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Venetian Blinds, Awnings, and Shades Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**979-00  ** RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, REFRIGERATION, SCALES, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chemical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instrument Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Engineering Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>First Aid and Safety Equipment (Including Manikins and Models) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Furniture, Hospital - Specialized, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Hospital Equipment - General, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Hospital Equipment - Invalid, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Hospital Surgical and Operating Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Laboratory Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease: Biochemistry, Biology, Environmental Science, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Refrigeration Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Sanitizing and Disinfecting Equipment, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scales and Weighing Apparatus Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>X-Ray Equipment, Medical, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

### 981-00 RENTAL OR LEASE OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT (HVAC, ATHLETIC, FIRE AND POLICE PROTECTION, ETC.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Air Compressors and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Amusement Park Ride Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Athletic Equipment and Sporting Goods and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Book and Publication Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Containers, All Kinds (Including Recycling Collection Containers) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Electrical Equipment and Supply Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Energy Collecting Equipment Rental or Lease: Solar and Wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Fencing Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Garden, Greenhouse, and Nursery Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Gas Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Generator Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Guard Dog Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Heating Units, Ventilating Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Irrigation Systems Rental or Lease (See 975-08 for Farm Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Meeting Room Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Plumbing Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Police Equipment Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Pumps and Pump Accessory Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Recreational, Park, Picnic and Playground Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>School Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Security and Access Systems (Airport, Library, Hospitals, etc.) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Steam Boilers, Steam Heating, and Power Plant Items Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Storage Tank Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Tents, Tarpaulins and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Timpieces Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Theatrical Equipment and Supplies (Including Costumes) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Traffic Control Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Weather Instrument, Equipment, and Accessory, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Washers, Pressure (All Types), Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Water and Sewer Equipment (Including Well Pointing Equipment) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Welding Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 983-00 RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF CLOTHING, JANITORIAL, LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, SPRAYING, LABORATORY AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Machinery Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Clothing Rental or Lease (Incl. Formal Wear and Diapers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Floor Maintenance Machine Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Janitorial Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Lawn Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Painting Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation), Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Spraying Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Textiles, Linens, etc. Rental or Lease (Including Shop Towels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Treated and Dry Mops and Rugs (Including Floor Mats) Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Treated and Dry Sweeping and Dust Cloth Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Uniform Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 984-00 RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AND WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, etc., Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Communication Boards, Control Units, Modems, Processors and Protocol Converters, etc., Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Computers, Microcomputer, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computers, Microcomputer, Handheld, Laptop and Notebook, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Computers, Mini and Mainframe, Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Computer Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease: CRT Holders, Forms Tractors, Wrist Supports, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) for Computer Equipment Rental or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Drives, Rental or Lease: CDROM, Hard, Floppy and Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Peripheral Miscellaneous Rental or Lease: Keyboards, Mice, Monitors, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

57 - Power Supplies Rental or Lease: Surge Protectors, UPS, etc.
60 - Printers and Plotters, Computer (All Types), Rental or Lease
83 - Scanner and Reader Rental or Lease
87 - Terminals, CRTs and Remote Job Entry Devices Rental or Lease
92 - Word Processing Equipment Rental or Lease

985-00 RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, RADIO/TELEVISION/TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

12 - Audio/Video Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
23 - Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Rental or Lease
24 - Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Rental or Lease
25 - Copy Machines (For use by Engineers) Rental or Lease
26 - Copy Machine, Plain Paper Type (Including Cost-Per-Copy Type Leases) Rental or Lease
27 - Copy Machines, Digital and Analog Types, Rental or Lease
28 - Coolers, Drinking Water, Rental or Lease
30 - Digital Printing and Graphic System, Rental or Lease
35 - Duplicating Machines (All Types), Rental or Lease
40 - Filing Systems Rental or Lease
47 - Intercom and Other Sound Equipment Rental or Lease
52 - Library Machine Rental or Lease
54 - Mailing Equipment Including Postage Meter Rental or Lease
55 - Microfiche/Microfilm Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
58 - Office Machines, Multi-Function, Rental or Lease
59 - Office Machines, Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease (Not Otherwise Classified)
60 - Postal Equipment Rental or Lease (Including Post Office Box Rentals)
61 - Photographic and Recording Equipment Rental or Lease
62 - Plant (Nursery Stock) Rental and Leasing Services
64 - Printing Plant Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
69 - Radio and Telecommunications Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease (Including Radio Towers)
73 - Signs, Message Boards and Centers, etc., Rental or Lease
74 - Software, Computer, Rental or Lease
76 - Teleconference Systems Rental or Lease
77 - Telephone Systems and Portable Phones (Including Pagers) Rental or Lease
78 - Television Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
79 - Ticket Dispensing and Collection Equipment Rental or Lease
85 - Visual Education Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
86 - Voice Mail Systems Rental or Lease
87 - Voting Machine Rental or Lease

988-00 ROADSIDE, GROUNDS, RECREATIONAL AND PARK AREA SERVICES

02 - Arborist Services
03 - Athletic Field Maintenance
07 - Cleaning of Amusement Areas, Exposition Centers, Grounds, Parks, Picnic Areas, Rest Areas, Etc.
08 - Cleaning of Roadside Park (Rest Stop) Areas Including Privy Vaults, Septic Tanks and Trash Cans
14 - Erosion Control Services
15 - Fence Installation, Maintenance and Repair
20 - Fire Break Services
26 - Flood Control Services
27 - Flora Protection Services
31 - Golf Course Management and Operation
32 - Grading (Of Parking Lots, etc. - Not Road Building)
36 - Grounds Maintenance: Mowing, Edging, Plant (Not Tree) Trimming, etc.
38 - Hydromulching Services
40 - Ice Production Services for Skating Rinks
46 - Landfill Services
52 - Landscaping (Including Design, Fertilizing, Planting, etc., But Not Grounds Maintenance or Tree Trimming Services)
54 - Lighting Services for Parks, Athletic Fields, Parking Lots, etc.
56 - Litter Removal Services (Including Beach Cleaning) (For Buildings See 910-27)
59 - Mulch/Compost Production Services
63 - Park Area Construction/Renovation
64 - Parks Systems Administrative Services
65 - Parks Systems Technical Services
72 - Pest Control (Other Than Buildings) (Includes Spraying of Trees and Shrubs)
Shelby County, Alabama Bid Categories

Shelby County bid categories are based on the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) codes. Not all codes are utilized by the county at this time but are provided for future growth.

75 - Roadside Maintenance Services (Including Mowing, etc.)
77 - Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Ice
78 - Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Roller
79 - Ski Trail Maintenance and Repair
83 - Swimming Pool Management and Operation
88 - Tree Trimming and Pruning Services
89 - Weed and Vegetation Control (Including Trees, Shrubs and Aquatic Weed Control)

989-00  SAMPLING AND SAMPLE PREPARATION SERVICES (FOR TESTING)

14 - Asphalt Sampling and Inspection Services
24 - Chemical Sampling and Preparation Services
40 - Food Sampling and Preparation Services
45 - Grain Sampling and Preparation Services
52 - Metal Sampling and Analysis Services
54 - Oil Well Sampling and Core Sample (Billets) Preparation Services
75 - Soil Sampling and Preparation Services
91 - Water Sampling and Analysis Services

990-00  SECURITY, FIRE, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY SERVICES (INCLUDING DISASTER DOCUMENT RECOVERY)

05 - Alarm Services
10 - Armored Car Services
18 - Bomb and Explosives Disposal Services
22 - Card Access Security Services
25 - Crime Prevention Services
27 - Crossing Guard Services
28 - Disaster Recovery Services, Disaster (Including Paper Documents/Film/Tapes etc)
29 - Disaster Preparedness/Emergency Planning Services
30 - Disaster Relief Services
31 - Dispatching Services, To Include Fire, Police and Medical Services
32 - Driver’s License Services
33 - Drug Detection Services (Including Use of Drug Sniffing Dogs)
36 - Emergency Facility Support Management
37 - Emergency Medical Services (Incl. Emergency Ambulance Services) (See 948-12 for non-emergency Ambulance Services)
38 - Emergency Personnel Recall Service
39 - Emergency Systems Monitoring Service to include Alarms and Operational Readiness Reporting
41 - Fingerprinting Services
42 - Fire and Safety Services
43 - Fire Fighting Services, Oil and Gas Wells (See 952-44 for other Fire Fighting Services)
46 - Guard and Security Services
48 - Identity Theft Protection and Data Security Services
49 - Incident Management Response Services (Includes Patient Tracking, Responder Credentialing, Asset and Inventory Management)
50 - Installation of Security and Alarm Equipment
52 - Investigative Services
57 - Lie Detection Services
58 - Lifeguard Services
60 - Monitoring Services, Disaster Debris and Recovery
67 - Patrol Services
68 - Playground Safety Certification Services
70 - Polygraph Testing Services
75 - Rescue and Search Team Services
77 - Safety Training and Awareness Services (Including Highway Safety, Boating, Seat Belt, CPR and AED Training)
78 - Security Services, Hazardous Waste Site
79 - Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services, Security, Fire, Safety and Emergency
80 - Surveillance Services
90 - X-Ray Film Badge Services

992-00  TESTING AND CALIBRATION SERVICES

#Error